Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

JAN. 1948

1/6

Vol. LIV. No. 1

IN THIS ISSUE: HIGH-QUALITY AMPLIFIER WITH TETRODES

Pre-heat for Increased Production

Compression moulding press output can often be increased by 100% using high frequency pre-heating. For phenolic type powders thorough pre-heating gives a great degree of plasticity and makes possible the rapid production of flaw-free mouldings. Lower moulding pressures are possible with pre-heated powder, tool wear is reduced and curing time can be cut by as much as two-thirds.

B.I.Callender's offer a range of high frequency pre-heaters sufficient to meet the needs of most compression moulders. They are robustly built for factory use, fully screened to conform with Post Office requirements and incorporate safety devices to protect operators.

Write for Publication No. 219 which gives full information on all B.I.Callender's High Frequency Heating Equipment.

B.I. Callender's

HIGH FREQUENCY HEATERS

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

The "Avo" Valve Tester gives reliable and definite indication of the state and efficiency of some 2,000 English, American and Continental valves under actual working conditions. It is accompanied by a comprehensive Valve Data Book and is a typical example of the high standard of accuracy associated with all "Avo" Electrical Testing Instruments. Fully descripti e literature available an application.

"Avo" Instruments available from stock:

VALVE TESTER
TEST BRIDGE
D.C. AVOMINOR

AVO
Regd Trade Mark

Electrical Measuring Instruments

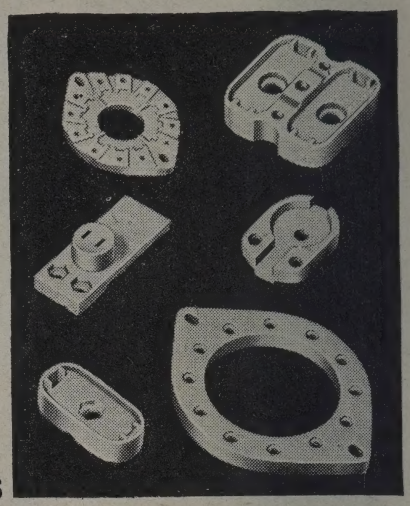
THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
WINDER HOUSE · DOUGLAS STREET · LONDON · S·W·1 TELEPHONE: VICTORIA 3404/9

A

Your designs

LET US BRING THEM TO

LIFE!



Made in Three Principal Materials

FREQUELEX
An insulating material of Low Di-electric Loss, for Coil Formers, Aerial Insulators, Valve Holders, etc.

PERMALEX
A High Permittivity Material. For the construction of Condensers of the smallest possible dimensions.

TEMPLEX
A Condenser material of medium permittivity. For the construction of Condensers having a constant capacity at all temperatures.

the most difficult problems solved by . . .

Bullers

BULLERS LOW LOSS CERAMICS

BULLERS LTD., 6, LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, LONDON, E.C.4

Telephone: Mansion House 9971 (3 lines) Telegrams: "Bullers, Cannon, London"

WE are all familiar with shortages—material shortages—but there is one shortage that nothing on this earth can put right—and that is TIME. On every hand, one hears such remarks as "I haven't had the time."

Radio amateurs are no exception—in fact, it is true to say that radio amateurs lack time more than most—to build or modify equipment—erect new aerials—actually work "on the air"—and the host of other complications which attend a radio amateur's life.

In the "good old days," there was little option but to build one's own equipment. Today, we say good luck to the man who still prefers to build his own gear—there is nothing like some practical experience. Many "hams" will have learnt that, whilst "straight" sets are not difficult to make, even then many snags crop up and it is not easy to obtain a good performance over the wide range of high frequencies allotted to amateurs.

Few will question the necessity of using a highly selective superheterodyne receiver in these days of congested bands. Those who have actually attempted to build one will know that a lot of time is taken up in the actual construction and usually even more in making adjustments, getting rid of the "bugs" and obtaining adequate performance on all the usual bands!

Some amateurs (usually those with a professional background) have the knowledge, and test equipment, to build an excellent receiver. To others we say buy an Eddystone "640" Receiver. Commercial interests aside, we can assure you in all sincerity that you will be well satisfied with its performance—many receivers are now in use and by every post we receive testimonials to the excellent results obtained. You will get excellent value for your money—the receiver is a solid engineering job, entirely British made, and costs £42 : 0 : 0, which, judged by modern standards, is anything but dear.

Space does not permit the discussion of the finer points of the "640" and of their relative importance but we hope to do so in future advertisements. If you are not already familiar with the receiver, you are invited to get into touch with one of our agents, or with us direct.

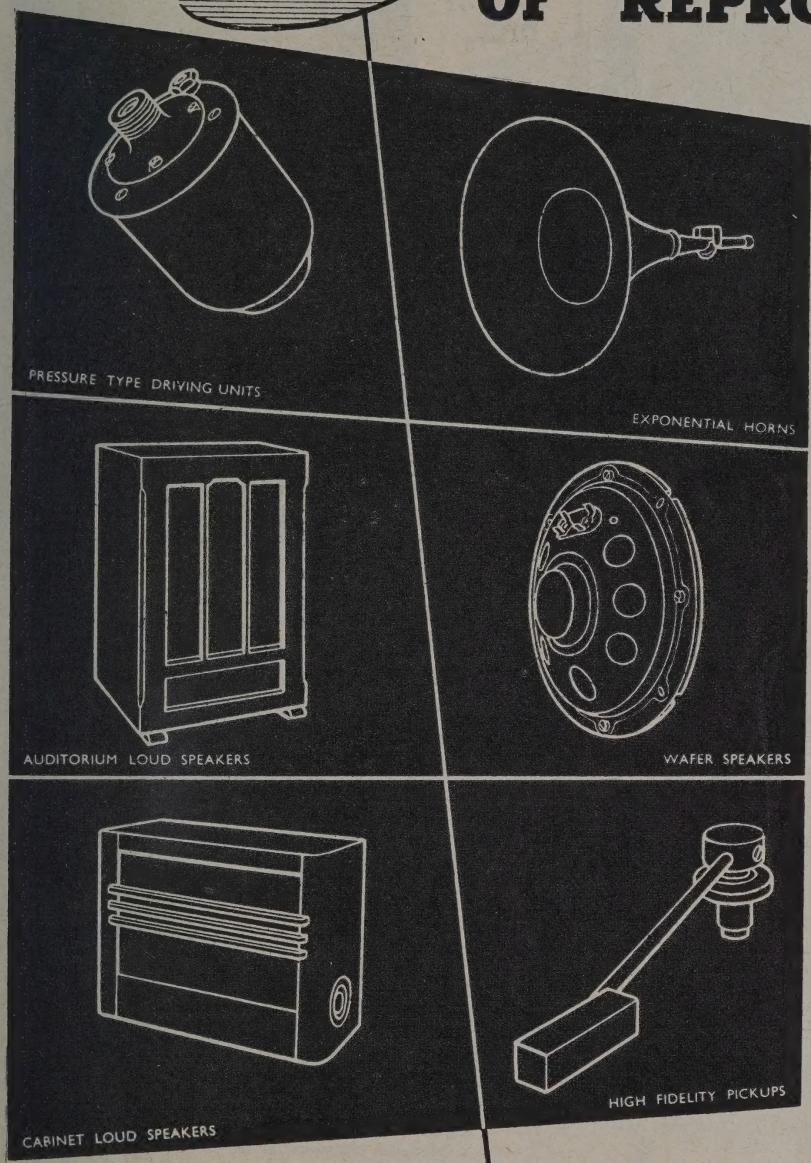
With a first-class communications receiver sitting on your operating table, your problems on the receiving side will be at an end, and you will have more of that infinitely precious if abstract commodity—TIME—to devote to your many other interests.

RADIO PRODUCTS EDDYSTONE

EDDYSTONE

RADIO PRODUCTS EDDYSTONE

MODERN MASTERS OF REPRODUCTION



HERE are speakers that go higher and speakers that go lower : other speakers 50% shallower and 40% lighter ; a pickup which can reproduce up to 20,000 c.p.s. ; another pickup giving moving-coil quality with 1 volt output ; public address speakers for all occasions — designed and made by men with eighteen years' practical experience.

TRUVOX

Write for full technical details —a postcard will do

TRUVOX ENGINEERING CO. LTD., TRUVOX HOUSE, EXHIBITION GROUNDS, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX

PIIB

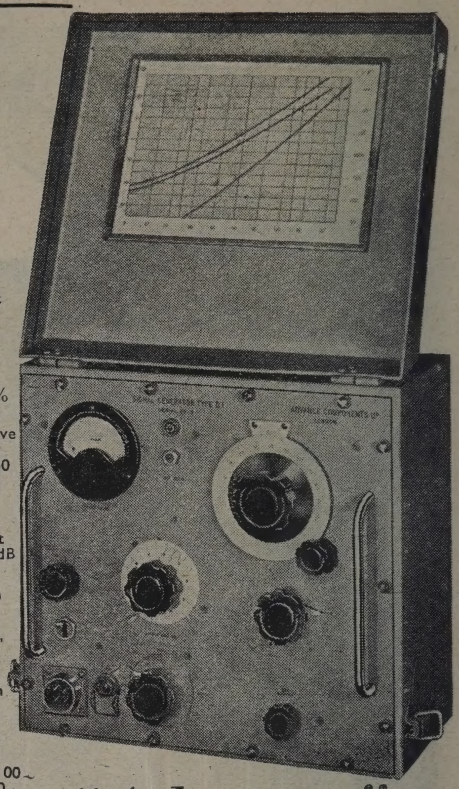
A Growing Audience

MORE AND MORE people are enjoying good radio entertainment through the smooth power provided by Pertrix accumulators. Every Pertrix product gives a consistently high performance—just a little more than the promise. For trouble-free listening choose the accumulator in the red and yellow pack. Most good dealers stock them.

HOLSUN BATTERIES LTD.

137 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

10 to 310 mcs.



Light Weight 36 lbs.

Negligible Stray Field.

Frequency Calibration 1%

Modulation 30% sine wave 1,000 ~ and pulsed 50/50 square wave at 1,000 ~.

Attenuation Max. error at 300 mcs. ± 2dB

Precision Slow-Motion Dial.

Wide Range, 10-310 mcs.

Compact 12½in. x 13½in x 7¾in.

Dual-Power Supply 200-250v., 40-100 ~ 80-v., 40-2000 ~.

"Advance" Signal Generator type D.1.

This "ADVANCE" Signal Generator is of entirely new design and embodies many novel constructional features. It is compact in size, light in weight, and can be operated either from A.C. Power Supply or low-voltage high-frequency supplies.

An RL18 valve is employed as a colpitts oscillator, which may be Plate modulated by a 1,000-cycle sine wave oscillator, or grid modulated by a 50/50 square wave. Both types of modulation are internal, and selected by a switch. The oscillator section is triple shielded and external stray magnetic and electrostatic fields are negligible. Six coils are used to cover the range, and they are mounted in a coil turret of special design. The output from the R.F. oscillator is fed to an inductive slide wire, where it is monitored by an EA50 diode. The slide wire feeds a 75-ohm 5-step decade attenuator of new design. The output voltage is taken from the end of a 75-ohm matched transmission line.

The instrument is totally enclosed in a grey enamelled steel case with a detachable hinged lid for use during transport.

Price £80

Delivery ex Stock.

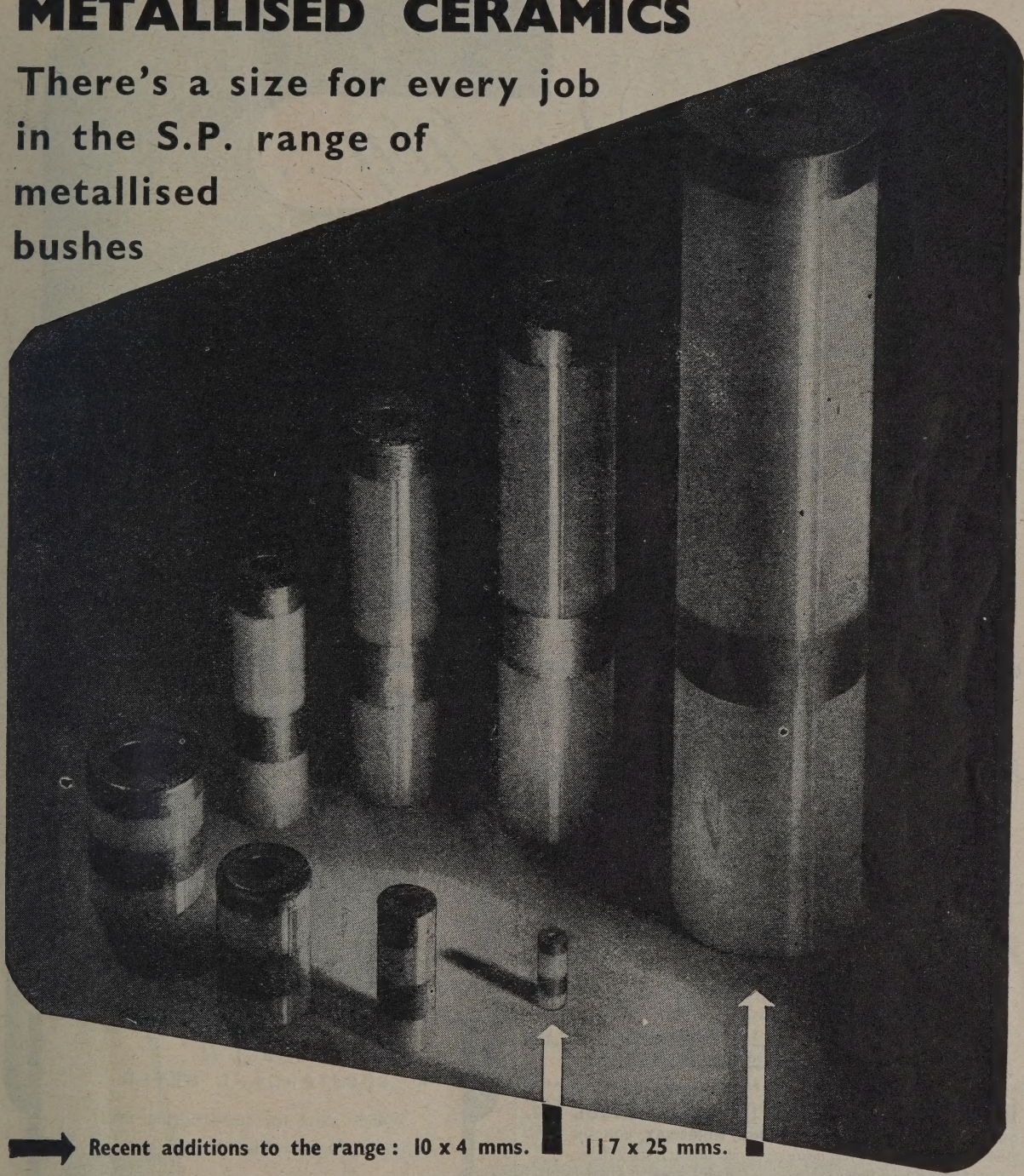
Write for descriptive Leaflet.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS, LTD.
BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL STREET,
WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17.

Telephone: Larkswood 4366-7.

METALLISED CERAMICS

There's a size for every job in the S.P. range of metallised bushes



Recent additions to the range: 10 x 4 mms. 117 x 25 mms.

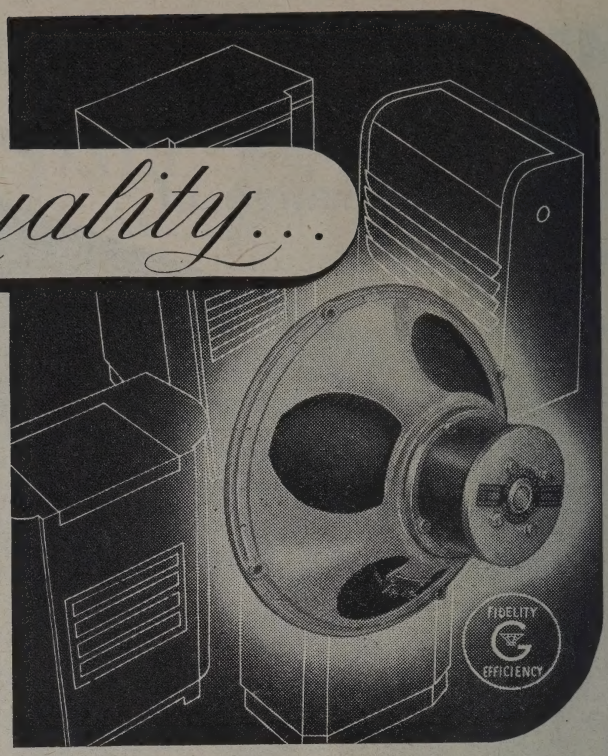
For full information and prices please write to:

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN, WORCS. Telephone: Stourport 111. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport.

S.P.44

SPEAKING OF *Quality*...



The leading radiograms are fitted with Goodmans 12″ loudspeakers.

Type No. T2/1205/15

GOODMANS

Loudspeakers

A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD.
LANCELOT ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX.

FOR THE RADIO SERVICEMAN DEALER AND OWNER

The man who enrols for an I.C.S. Radio Course learns radio thoroughly, completely, practically. When he earns his Diploma, he will KNOW radio. We are not content merely to teach the principles of radio, we want to show our students how to apply that training in practical, every-day radio service work. We train them to be *successful*.

Write to the I.C.S. Advisory Dept. stating your requirements. Our advice is free.

You may use this coupon

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL Ltd.

DEPT. 38, INTERNATIONAL BUILDINGS, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Please explain fully about your instruction in the subject marked X.

Complete Radio Engineering — **Radio Service Engineering**
Radio Service and Sales — **Elementary Radio**

And the following Radio Examinations :—

British Institution of Radio Engineers
P.M.G. Certificates for Wireless Operators
City and Guilds Telecommunications
Wireless Operators and Wireless Mechanics, R.A.F.

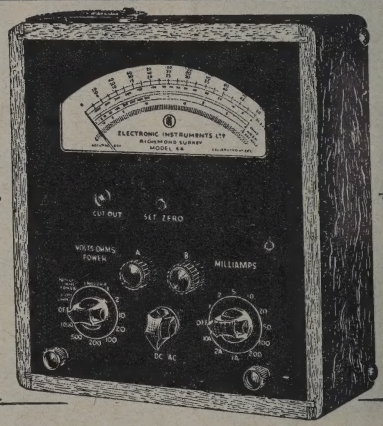
I.C.S. students for Examination are coached till successful.

Name..... *Age*.....

Address.....

.....

ICS



MODEL 44
SUBSTANDARD METER

Widely used for standardizing first grade single and multi-range meters.

44 ranges. 6 in. mirror scale. Moving coil cut-out.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS LTD
17 Paradise Road, Richmond, Surrey

TECHNICAL TOPICS

for Amplifier designers

How many watts?

The output power from an amplifier depends on the requirements — the normal broadcast receiver being usually capable of some 2 to 4 watts (assuming a nominal 5% distortion), a good radiogram up to 15 watts and large power amplifiers from 30 watts up to 1 Kilowatt audio power.

It must be remembered that useful 'watts output' is dependent upon adequate D.C. power input from the rectifier, the available power from an amplifier being limited not only by choice of output valve but also by the voltage and current delivered by the power unit, or rectifier.

With pentodes and tetrodes it is advantageous to maintain constant screen voltage, and with the larger type such as KT66 some form of screen voltage stabilisation is desirable.

At low H.T. voltages, such as in DC/AC amplifiers, a properly designed pentode or tetrode circuit is better than a triode circuit.

Brief data on the ranges of output from different types of valve is given below.

POWER RANGE WATTS	BATTERY VALVE	A/C MAINS VALVE	ASSOCIATED RECTIFIER	DC/AC VALVE	ASSOCIATED RECTIFIER
0.5	KT2	—	—	—	—
1.0	2-KT2	—	—	—	—
up to 2	—	—	—	KT76	U76
2-3	—	KT63	U50	KT33C KT71	U31 U76
3-5	—	KT61 KT66 (Triode connected)	U50 U50	KT33C KT71	U31 U76
5-10	—	2-KT61 KT66	U50 U50	2-KT33C 2-KT71	2-U31 2-U76
10-15	—	2-PX4 2-KT66 (Triode connected)	U52 U52	2-KT33C 2KT71	2-U31 2-U76
15-50	—	2-KT66	U52	—	—

Osram PHOTO CELLS G.E.C. CATHODE RAY TUBES Osram VALVES

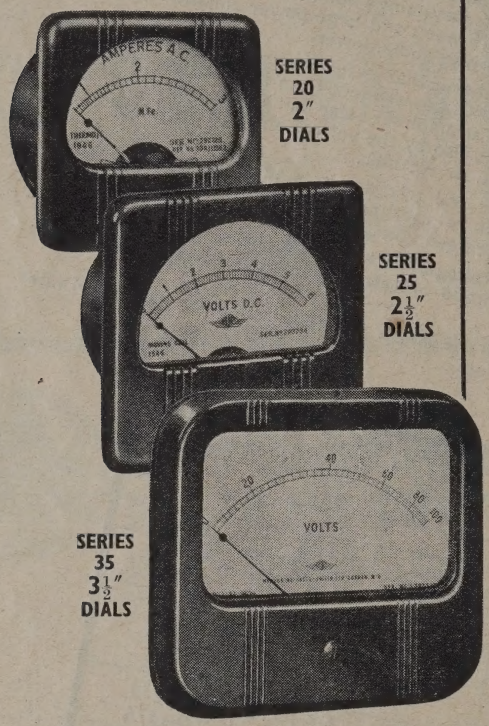
The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

CONSISTENTLY *Accurate*

Pullin Miniature Instruments are characterised by their robust construction, good damping, excellent finish and pleasing appearance. The square types enhance the appearance of rectangular switchpanels.

A complete series of square flush type instruments with styled covers is now available in 2″, 2½″ and 3½″ dial sizes.

Complete range includes Moving Coil ; Rectifier ; Thermo-couple, for all sizes ; and Moving Iron AC/DC types in the Series 35.



SERIES 20 2″ DIALS

SERIES 25 2½″ DIALS

SERIES 35 3½″ DIALS

We can give early delivery—write for details.

PULLIN

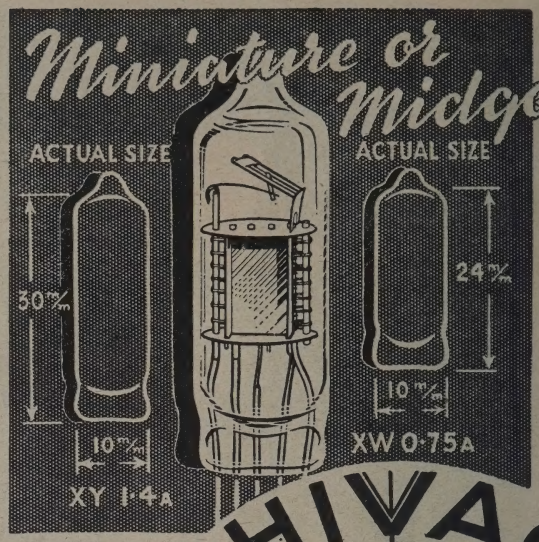
MINIATURE INSTRUMENTS

MIP LTD

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD

Address all enquiries to Dept. J, Electrin Works, Winchester Street, Acton, London, W.3. *Telephone : Acorn* 4651-4

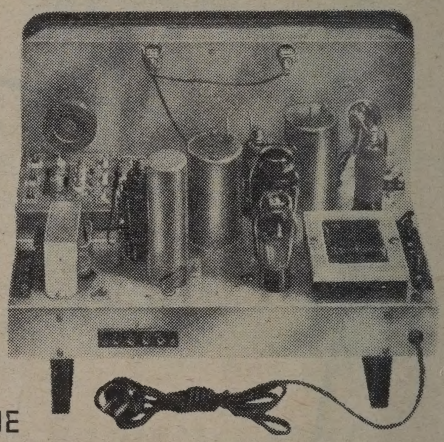
Miniature or Midget



NEW TYPES FOR
MIDGET RECEIVERS
HEARING AIDS
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
ETC

HIVAC
THE SCIENTIFIC VALVE
BRITISH MADE

HIVAC LIMITED Greenhill Crescent, Harrow on the Hill, Middx. *Phone* HARROW 0895



THE

AMBASSADOR

4756 Chassis

★ ★ AN ENTIRELY NEW RECEIVER WITH
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ QUALITY REPRODUCTION

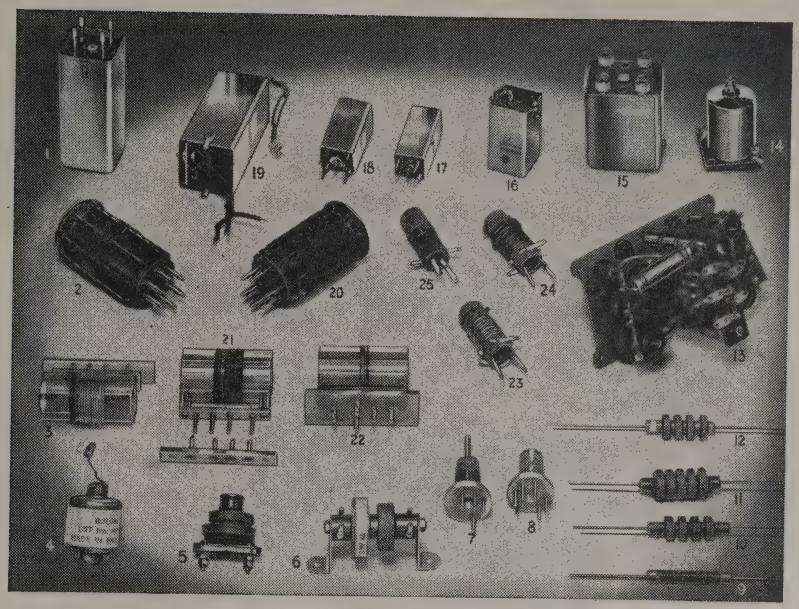
SPECIFICATION: This is a chassis which will appeal to the Short-Wave enthusiast who also appreciates quality reproduction. A 5 valve A.C. superhet with six wave bands, all coil ranges, with electrical bandspread on principal S.W. bands. Available with or without L.W. band.

Immediate Delivery can be given.

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS TO :—

AMBASSADOR RADIO WORKS
HUTCHINSON LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKS.

Webb's for DIVERSITY of STOCK



INDUCTANCES

1. WEARITE I.F. Transformer Nos. 501/2. Size 1⅜ in. sq. by 3½ in. high, 450-470 Kc/s. No. 501 has critical coupling with flying lead. No. 502 has close coupling for diode input—no flying lead. Both types 10 0

2 & 20. EDDYSTONE No. 959 6-pin interchangeable coils. Three winding coils adaptable to most circuits. Tuning range with 160 p.f. allowing for average circuit capacities :—

6 BB 33.3 to 21.4 Mc/s	5 0	6 W 3.95 to 1.8 Mc/s	5 3
6 LB 25 to 11.5 Mc/s	5 0	6 P 2000 to 924 Kc/s	5 9
6 Y 13.6 to 6.4 Mc/s	5 0	6 G 1153 to 590 Kc/s	5 9
6 R 7.3 to 3.2 Mc/s ..	5 3	6 BR 612 to 300 Kc/s	6 6
		6 GY 300 to 150 Kc/s	6 6

3, 21 & 22. DENCO interchangeable coils on low-loss ribbed polystrene formers 2in. × 1⅛ in. dia.

Range 1. 1 to 2 Mc/s (tuned 100 pf)
2. 2 to 4.5 Mc/s (tuned 100 pf)
3. 4 to 9 Mc/s (tuned 100 pf)
4. 7 to 19 Mc/s (tuned 100 pf)
5. 16 to 34 Mc/s (tuned 100 pf)
6. 30 to 60 Mc/s (tuned 50 pf)
7. 50 to 90 Mc/s (tuned 50 pf)
8. 70 to 125 Mc/s (tuned 50 pf)

Full details on request.

4. BULGIN "Skeleton" general purpose H.F. Choke. All-wave type 6 6

5. EDDYSTONE No. 1066 All-wave Choke. One hole fixing. Inductance 17.9 millihenries.. .. 4 0

6. BULGIN Quench coil. Two winding unit for super regeneration 5 6

7. & 8. DENCO "Maxi-Q" Plug-in coils (Octal based). In eight ranges covering from 850 Kc/s to 130 Mc/s. Each range available in four types for all purposes. "Blue," 4/-; "Yellow," 4/-; "Red," 4/-; "Green," 5/0. (Coding as for Denco interchangeable coils also shown in this advertisement).
"Maxi Q" unwound formers with cores.. .. 2 3

9. EDDYSTONE No. 1011 U.H.F. Choke 120/25 Mc/s. Inductance 5.6 microhenries 1 9

10. EDDYSTONE No. 1010 S.W. Choke. 60/1.5 Mc/s. Inductance 1.25 millihenries 2 6

11. EDDYSTONE No. 1022. Transmitting S.W. Choke. 60/1.5 Mc/s. Inductance 1.5 millihenries carries 250 milliamps 3 0

12. DENCO 2.6 millihenry general purpose S.W. Choke on polystyrene former 2 3

13. WEARITE Coil pack series 600. Three ranges, Superhet coil assembly.
In two types :
Type No. 605B. 16/50 metres, 200/550 metres, 800/2,000 metres.
Type No. 606B. 13/35 metres, 34/120 metres, 200/550 metres. Both types, price each £2 2 0

14. VARLEY No. BP26. "Nicore" H.F. Choke, screened general purpose H.F. Choke 7 6

15. EDDYSTONE No. 645 I.F. Transformers. 450/465 Kc/s. Litz wound and permeability tuned, plated brass case gives efficient screening. Band-width for a pair of transformers is 5 Kc/s at 20 dB down. Two stages (three transformers) gives band-width of 5 Kc/s at 30 dB down.. .. .. 19 6

16. DENCO Midget I.F. Transformers, available in frequencies for 465 Kc/s and 3 Mc/s .. each 10 0

17. WEARITE Midget I.F. Transformers, available in frequencies 465 Kc/s, 1.6, 2.1 and 4.8 Mc/s each.. 10 6

18. LABGEAR I.F. Midget Transformers, 465 Kc/s each 9 6

WEBB'S Radio 14, SOHO STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone : GERrard 2089. Shop hours : 9 a.m.—5.15 p.m. Sats. 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

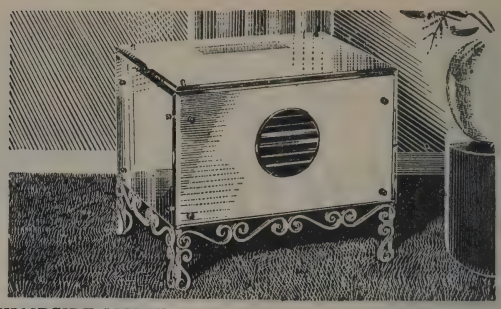
B

YOUR CHOICE *for* QUALITY

Manufacturers of high quality Broadcast Receivers and Radiograms designed for Home and the Export Market. The Export Models have fully tropicalised components, achieving unsurpassed short-wave performance.

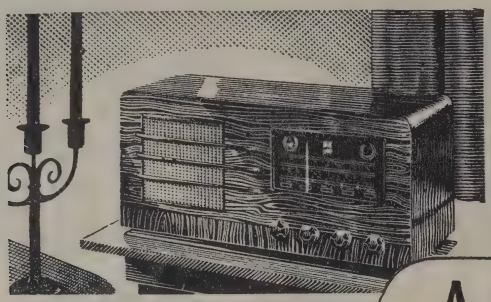
Special dials supplied for any country

PRICES AND FULL PARTICULARS ON REQUEST



CHAIRSIDE MODEL A450

The housing of this Receiver is unique in that it is contained in a bevelled plate-glass mirror cabinet, fitted to a wrought iron framework finished in Cream enamel. It embodies all the latest technical developments for easy handling, range and clarity of reception, and provides not only a first-class radio but an attractive piece of furniture which can replace a Chairside Table and will harmonise with any surroundings.



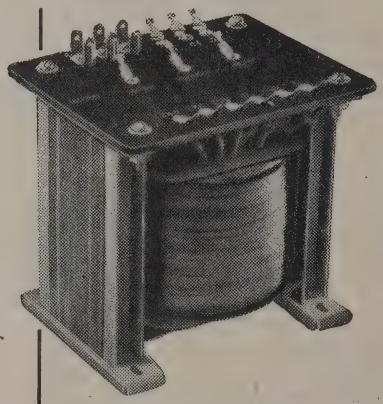
SYMPHONY MODEL A420

This new Receiver embodies the very latest technique in construction. The cabinet is richly veneered in Walnut with a cross banding of Macassar Ebony. Clearly readable edge-lit dial with an 8 in. traverse magic eye and 2-gear control. Instant, unerring selection of the required frequency range. Automatic volume control and an I.F. trap are incorporated in the circuit. Sockets are provided for gramophone pick-up and extension speaker.

ALLANDER INDUSTRIES LTD.
48, Avenue St. Bridgeton, Glasgow, Scotland.

ALLANDER

You get years of faultless service from...

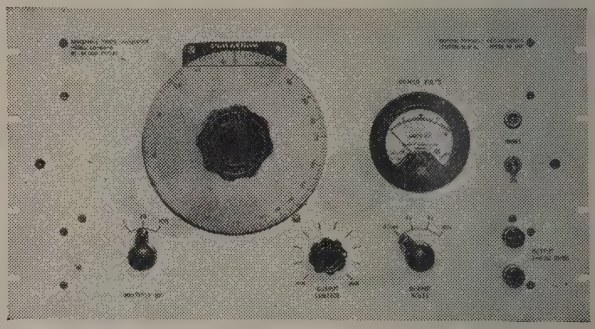


because they are :—
INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED
RIGOROUSLY TESTED
MECHANICALLY SOUND
ELECTRICALLY PERFECT

"PURPOSE-BUILT"
Savage
TRANSFORMERS LTD.

51, NORTHGATE STREET, DEVIZES. *Phone 536*

12113A



RESISTANCE TUNED OSCILLATOR. Model LO 63-B.

THIS is a precision audio oscillator having a harmonic content of less than 1% and a frequency stability of better than .25%. The circuit employs an entirely new principle. The frequency calibration is direct reading over the entire range. A calibrated attenuator and output meter are incorporated. Standard range 30 cycles to 33,000 cycles. Other models available from 1 cycle to 100,000 cycles.

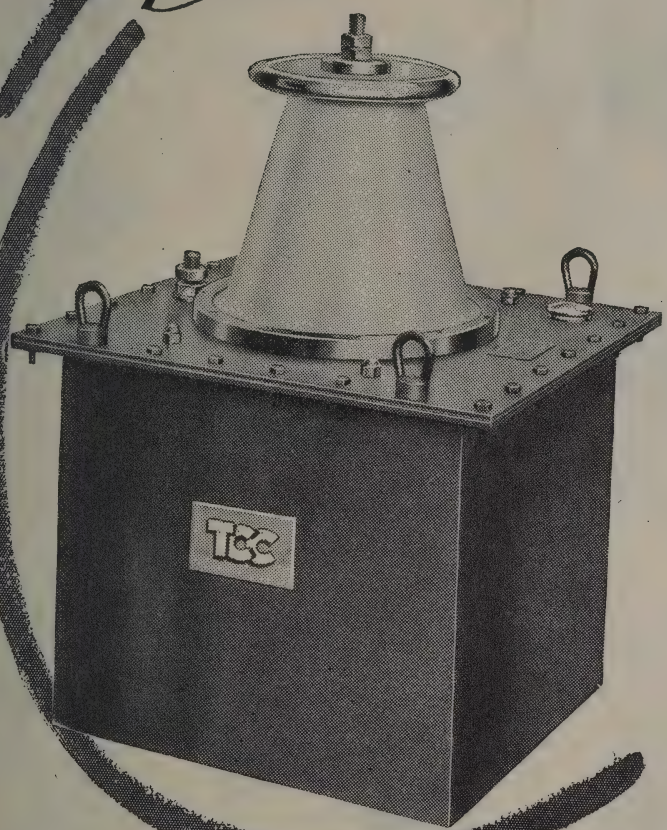
For particulars of this and our full range of measuring instruments, write to :—

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

Houseboat Works, Radlett, Herts. **'Phone : Radlett 5674-5-6**

YOU KNOW WHAT THIS IS!

But What is this?



Both are T.C.C. Capacitors. The little fellow has been widely known and used for very many years—but the big boy makes you think! It is just one of the many T.C.C. special transmitting types, which are used almost exclusively in all the big radio broadcast transmitters.

This particular example is a 0.003μf oil-filled, mica dielectric job, it handles 20 amperes of carrier frequency, plus 10 Kv Audio "Mod" and 16 Kv D.C.

Despite the disparity of size and function, there is one important factor common to these, and indeed, to all T.C.C. Capacitors. It is the engineering skill in design and manufacture which established and has maintained T.C.C. leadership in every branch of the capacitor field.

Whether your capacitor problems are "little fellows" or "big boys," submission to T.C.C. technicians will always provide the solution.

TCC for Versatility

In the Best Sets you'll see TCC

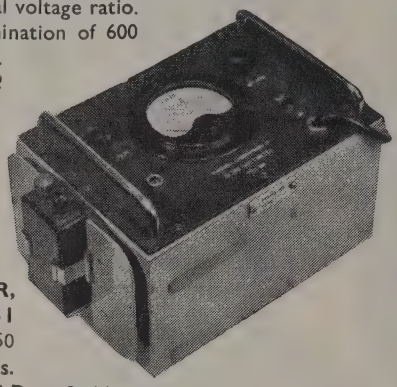
THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO., LTD.

RADIO DIVISION

NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W·3 TELEPHONE: ACORN 0061

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

★ **A.F. ATTENUATOR, TYPE 1358**
Frequency Range, zero to 20Kc/s. Input Impedance, 600 ohms. Attenuation, 0-110 dB in steps of 1 dB, ± 1% nominal voltage ratio. Internal Termination of 600 ohms at option. Dissipation 2 watts.



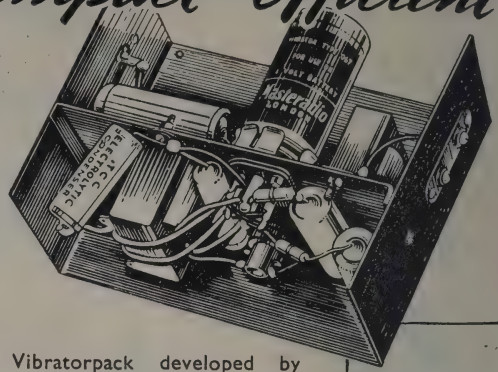
★ **DIODE VOLTMETER, TYPE 281**
0.1-150 volts, 50 c/s. to 250 Mc/s. ± 2% of F.S.D. Stable zero setting. Alternative model having additional d.c. voltage ranges available.

★ **HIGH DISSIPATION RESISTANCE BOX, TYPE 1752**
0-1 meg. in 5 decades. 6 watts per resistor, 60 watts per decade, except last decade which is 20 watts. Accuracy ± 5%. Voltage limit 1,000 volts.

PRICES ON APPLICATION

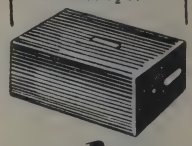
Furzehill LABORATORIES LTD.
BOREHAM WOOD, HERTS
TELEPHONE: ELSTREE 1137

Compact—Efficient



This Vibratorpack developed by Specialists will enable users of battery sets to operate from a 6-volt car accumulator, thus eliminating expensive H.T. battery replacements. Careful design has eliminated all interference. Consumption is less than ¾ amp.

SMALLER *than a H.T. Battery.* *Size: 7 × 5½ × 3*



Masteradio
VIBRATORPACK

MASTERADIO LTD., Sales Dept., 319/321, Euston Road, London, N.W.1

CALLING ALL AMATEURS!

The famous S. G. Brown Type "A" Headphones give highest possible efficiency; this is attained by the Adjustable Reed Movement which replaces the usual flat diaphragm.

Price **60/-** per pair
FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER

5,000 S/W STATIONS

In a letter recently received by us from Mr. H. R. Lodge, of Worthing, Sussex, he says:—

"With further reference to the S/W list of Stations heard on my ONE Valve Receiver using your TYPE 'A' Headphones, I have pleasure in reporting that I have now listed 5,000 S/W Stations mostly 40 and 20 metres with a few on 10 metres, with 130 Territories represented.

"Among the G Stations recorded were four working on low power. Henley-on-Thames ONE watt. Falmouth 3 watts, Lincs 5 watts, and S. Wales 8 watts.

"Am now out for ten thousand! but each additional thousand now is hard work; but, careful listening with these sensitive headphones should eventually secure the target.

"Yours sincerely,
H. R. Lodge."

Phone: ACOrn 5021.

S. G. Brown, Ltd.

VICTORIA RD., NORTH ACTON, LONDON, W.3

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

R.M.52

Simon
SOUND SERVICE

THE COMPLETE SERVICE FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION

- ★ Mobile, static and specialised recording units.
- ★ Complete Wire Recorders, Recording and Wipe-off Units.
- ★ Recording Amplifiers.
- ★ Moving Coil and Crystal Microphones.
- ★ Sapphire cutting and reproducing stylii.
- ★ Blank recording discs from 5in. to 17in., Single or Double sided.
- ★ Lightweight, moving iron, permanent sapphire and moving coil pick-ups.
- ★ A comprehensive range of accessories to meet every requirement of the sound recording engineer.
- ★★ And our latest development (of special interest to users of sapphire and delicate pick-ups)—THE SIMTROL. This is a controlled micro-movement easily fitted for use with any type of pick-up.

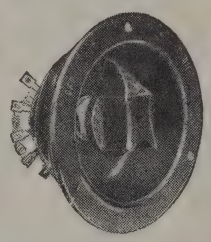
Portable Dual Channel Recording and Replay Outfit.

OUR WELL-EQUIPPED WORKSHOPS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF EQUIPMENT TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS.

SIMON SOUND SERVICE, Recorder House, 48/50, George St., Portman Square, London, W.1.

CABLES : Simsale, London. *TELEGRAMS : Simsale, Wesdo, London.* *TELEPHONE : Welbeck 2371/2.*

Wharfedale
LOUDSPEAKER ACCESSORIES

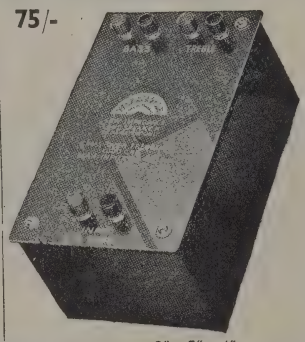


TRUQUAL
Volume Control

10 Watts 9/6
20 Watts 11/6
With Escutcheon

Also CHOKE V.C. @ 27/5 for use with SEPARATOR.

75/-



8"×5"×4"
L.S. SEPARATOR

Crossover 1000 c.p.s., 3-15 ohms 30 watts, cleaner reproduction, improved "top".

SPEAKER SWITCH
9/6

1. Set speaker only.
2. Extension speaker only.
3. Both speakers.

With escutcheon and back plate for fixing.

Made and Guaranteed by
WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS
BRADFORD ROAD, IDLE, BRADFORD
Telephone: IDLE 461. Telegrams: Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford

Varley
REGD. TRADE MARK

Products of Quality & Reliability

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
A. F. TRANSFORMERS
SMOOTHING CHOKES
THERMAL DELAY SWITCHES
POWER RESISTANCES

Made by
OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD
Telephone:- WOOLWICH 1422
CAMBRIDGE ROW · WOOLWICH S·E·18

WHERE HIGH STABILITY IS ESSENTIAL

For operation in certain special conditions, a high degree of stability is the chief characteristic required of fixed resistors. For example, in television, electronic and instrument applications where maintenance of maximum stability is desired over long periods of continuous use, high stability in resistors must be the primary qualification. The particular process of manufacture to which Dubilier High Stability Resistors are subjected ensures this great stability of resistance value, coupled with a low temperature coefficient of resistance, a negligible voltage-coefficient and a low "noise level".

In all conditions where high stability is vital, a selection from this specially designed range of Dubilier High Stability Resistors type R should be made. Full technical details and prices will be sent upon receipt of your enquiry.

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3
'Phone : Acorn 2241. 'Grams : Hivoltcon, Phone, London. Cables : Hivoltcon, London. Marconi International Code.

D11

If your radio set has been letting you down

'HAVE-A-GO'

with

Exide

L.T. ACCUMULATORS

AND

Drydex

H.T. BATTERIES

ISSUED BY
THE CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE COMPANY LTD.
EDX8A

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.

offer from stock the following first-class, brand new **Laboratory** and **Electrical Material.** Our discriminate buying is your safeguard. All prices nett.

GERMANIUM CRYSTAL RECTIFIERS (G.E.C.). We are pleased to be able to offer these new remarkable rectifiers from stock. Only 13 mm. long, wire-ended. Frequency range: 50 c/s to 45 Mc/s. Capacitance, 0.3 mfd. Many uses, including discriminator and limiting circuits, in F/M receivers, as second detectors, meter rectifiers for A.F. and R.F. Numerous other applications where diodes are normally used—valve voltmeters, etc. **27/6** each.

THERMO-COUPLES (ex-Govt.) by Cambridge Instrument. 5 m.a. and 10 m.a. only. New, boxed, either **7/6.**

INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS (full wave) 1 m.a. and 5 m.a., either **5/-.**

THERMOSTATIC SWITCHES (ex-Air Ministry, new). Switch capacity, 1.5 amp. Switch on at 32° F. and off at 59° F., and therefore right for many applications in frost protection. Operating temperature can be considerably adjusted. **4/6** each, **45/-** dozen.

RESISTANCE BOXES (Decade type) by best precision makers. Units 0/10, tens 0/100, with additional 100 ohms (can be altered to multiplier). Fitted Turner m/coil Galvo. Switching for Wheatstone Bridge and other tests. In portable case, 16 × 7½ × 6in., **65/-** (des. 2/-).

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Input, 200/240 v. 50 c.; output, 220 v. 50 c. (infinitely variable in these limits). Loading, 1.65 kva.; weight, 22 lbs. Oil filled. Essential for correcting mains fluctuations. **£7 10s.** (des. p. train, 3/6).

E.H.T. VOLTMETERS, m/coil, by best makers. 0/3,500 volts, 3½in. dia. Projection 4in. With internal series resistance, **47/6.**

STAGE DIMMERS, best fully enclosed pattern with worm drive and handwheel, fitted carbon-break flicker switch and "off" position. Rated to control stated load from full-bright to blackout at 220/240 v. 500 watts, **£3 18s. 6d.**; 1000 watts, **£7 2s. 6d.**; 1500 watts, **£8 12s. 6d.**; 2500 watts, **£9 15s.** (carr. 5/- any one).

MOVING COIL MICROPHONES (Reslo). Special offer of senior model with cushion mount. Black cast housing with plated motif. Really fine response—fully recommended, **£4 10s.** MICROPHONE FLOOR STANDS to suit, all chrom. Collapsible model, **52/6**; heavy 3-claw foot model, **65/-.** Also Table Stands, 2-draw, all chrom., **29/6.**

LARGE ALARM BELLS, operation 50/100/240 v. A.C. Fitted twin gongs each 6in. dia. Overall: height, 12in.; width, 12½in. P.O. type, completely weatherproof, loud note, **29/6.**

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS. Counting up to 9999, operating from 12/24 v. D.C. (or mains voltage A.C.). We offer only brand new ones with cover and window at **7/6** each.

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS. Fine new offer of G.E.C. machines, operating from 6/12 v. D.C. or 12/15 v. A.C. Intake, 2½in.; outlet, 1¾in.; height overall, 8½in. Very powerful suction and blast, **57/6** (des. 2/-).

H.T. RECTIFIERS (S.T.C.—Selenium). D.C. delivery up to 350 v. 120 m.a. in half-wave or voltage doubler (two can be bridged for 300 m.a.). Very special offer, **7/6** each.

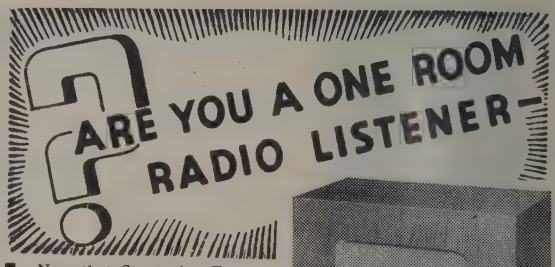
SMALL UNIVERSAL L.V. MOTORS, 12/24 v. A.C./D.C. Length, 3in.; width, 2½in.; ¼in. shaft. Ball bearing. Many uses in lab. and home, **17/6.**

"FUZIT" WIRE JOINTERS. Exceptional offer of this useful S.T.C. product. Electrically welds all wires (res. or copper) from 50 to 30 s.w.g. Operation, 200/250 v. A.C. With portable transformer (Sec. 45 v. 4 amps. cont.). Hand-tool, etc., ready for use, **65/-** (des. 2/-).

(Please include sufficient for packing and despatch.)

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

Telephone: MUSeum 2958



Now that Stentorian Extension Speakers are coming back to the shops the pleasure of listening again becomes complete. Just plug in one of these superb permanent magnet speakers to your set and you can enjoy its clear, pure tone anywhere in the house, sitting-room, kitchen, bedroom, wherever you happen to be. Ask your local dealer about them.

PRICES:

BABY MODEL	
Type BC with Universal Transformer ..	£2 19 6
Type BX minus Universal Transformer	£2 13 6
MINOR MODEL	
Type MC with Universal Transformer ..	£2 5 6
Type MX minus Universal Transformer	£1 19 6
SENIOR MODEL	
Type SC with Universal Transformer	£5 15 6
Type SX minus Universal Transformer	£5 2 6
JUNIOR MODEL	
Type JC with Universal Transformer	£5 0 0
Type JX minus Universal Transformer	£4 10 6
CADET MODEL	
Type CC with Universal Transformer	£4 10 0
Type CX minus Universal Transformer	£4 0 0

Stentorian

THE PERFECT EXTRA SPEAKER FOR ANY SET

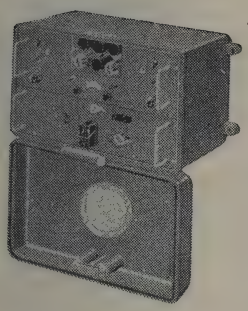
WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD., MANSFIELD, NOTTS.

CINTEL

Announcing... SIX ENTIRELY NEW

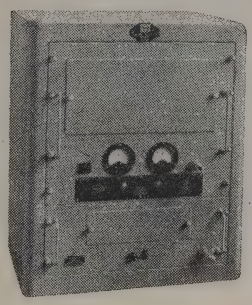
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

by CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED



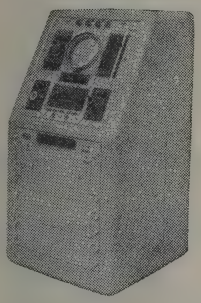
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC METAL DETECTOR

An automatic inspection equipment for the detection of ferrous and non-ferrous metal particles of all kinds in non-metallic substances such as foodstuffs, plastics, textiles, tobacco, timber, pharmaceutical products, etc.



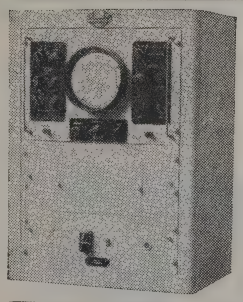
STANDARD ELECTRONIC COUNTER

A high speed electronic counter of particular appeal to the industrialist. Facilities are provided for batching, selective counting etc., the maximum counting-speed for the equipment being 30,000 per minute.



UNIVERSAL OSCILLOSCOPE

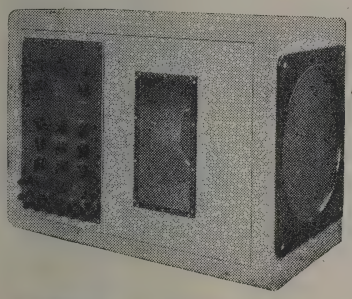
A unique instrument meeting fully the requirements of the serious users of oscilloscopes for laboratory and industrial purposes, arranged to permit readily the assembly of suitable units to fulfil every application. Complete range of units is available, e.g. stabilised time base, A.C. and D.C. amplifiers, 5 beam switch unit etc.



LABORATORY OSCILLOSCOPE

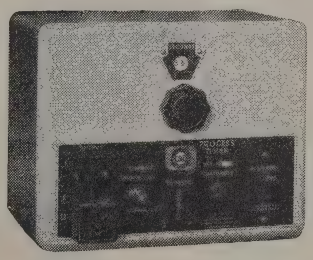
A high grade 6″ screen oscilloscope expressly designed for laboratory use, incorporating hard valve linear time base, 3 megacycle "Y" amplifier and 1 megacycle "X" amplifier. Cupboard and trolley are available if required.

DEMONSTRATION OSCILLOSCOPE



Demonstrator and student alike will acclaim the features of this equipment — 15″ tube with glare removing filter, 2 beam switch for simultaneous delineation of two recurrent wave forms, or their "addition" to produce a single resultant trace. Provision is made for setting up from rear of instrument, inspection windows permitting rear view of trace.

PROCESS TIMER



A compact instrument, from the "CINTEL" range, providing simple and accurate electrical control for scientific and industrial processes of every kind. The timing range extends from 0.25 to 90 seconds.

CINTEL

CINEMA-TELEVISION LTD.,
INCORPORATING BAIRD TELEVISION LIMITED
WORSLEY BRIDGE RD., LONDON, S.E.26
Telephone: HITher Green 4600

Suppliers to ADMIRALTY, MINISTRY OF AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION, MINISTRY OF SUPPLY, ARMAMENT RESEARCH, etc. Manufacturers of Scientific Instruments and Photo-electric cells.

R&A
REPRODUCERS

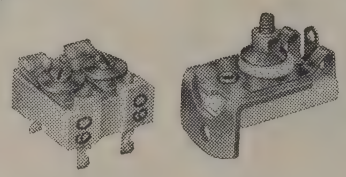
We have pleasure in announcing an entirely new range of R. & A. reproducers, the "700" series.

The outcome of three years' design, development and testing under the most exacting conditions and the installation of special purpose machine tools and jigs, the "700" series represents an outstanding advance in the design of sound reproducers.

Further particulars of this series will appear in future announcements, and our Technical Staff will be pleased to supply any other information you may require.

Reproducers & Amplifiers Ltd., Frederick Street, Wolverhampton

"Cyldon"
MICA DIELECTRIC TRIMMER *Capacitors*



Type No. 19 Type No. 22

SYDNEY S. BIRD & Sons, Ltd.

CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX.

'Phone: Enfield 2071-2 'Grams: Capacity, Enfield.

A New Line in—

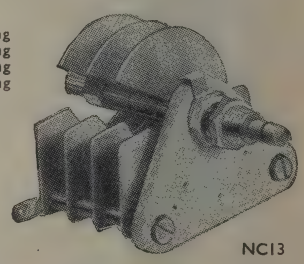
TRANSMITTING CONDENSERS

RAYMART has pleasure in introducing the following **NEUTRALISING AND TUNING CONDENSERS**, the former having ceramic insulation and aluminium vanes, and the latter polystrene insulation and aluminium vanes. All remaining metal parts are brass, either nickel plated or "natural," machined from the bar, ensuring the greatest accuracy. Bearing and housing are the same as used on our well-known VC and MC range.

Type	*No. of Vanes*
NC5 ...	... **2** fixed and **1** moving
NC10	... **3** fixed and **2** moving
NC13	... **4** fixed and **3** moving
TCS80	... **4** fixed and **5** moving (*1 section only*)

Note.—The NC5, NC10 and NC13 make ideal tuning condensers for P.A. stages in UHF Transmitters as they can be ganged to make split stator types.

Flash over voltage: TCS, 2,000 volts; NC, 5,000 volts.



NC13

Type	*Max. Cap Pf.*	*Min. Cap Pf.*	*Air Gap*	*PRICE*
NC5	5.5	2.9	.190"	5/-
NC10	9.4	3.8	.190"	6/3
NC13	13.3	5.0	.190"	7/6
TCS80	79.5	7.8	.070"	25/-

Supplies limited owing to shortage of raw materials.

RAYMART
CRAFT A CREED

48 HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM, 1

Telephone: Midland 3254.

PEEP AT THE BUSY END OF YOUR RADIO . .

Many people are still not convinced that a Radio owes much of its performance to the Transformer inside it. Slowly we are proving to our friends, the Radio Manufacturers, that a Parmeko Transformer makes a very real and lasting contribution and like most people - who rely on our extensive Research and Design Departments - they are wisely beginning to forget that silly old word 'Transformer' and think 'Parmeko' instead and to use properly the many services it is our specialist job to give.

Do think over the fact that we make only Transformers - not Radios, Refrigerators, etc., plus Transformers. Surely it follows that with specialization we produce a better Transformer cheaper.

PARMEKO OF LEICESTER.

MAKERS OF TRANSFORMERS.

In a world whose tempo is governed by the radio wave, it is necessary to think quickly and to think ahead. Marconi engineers have an advantage in this — the advantage of a technical background that takes in the whole history of wireless communications.

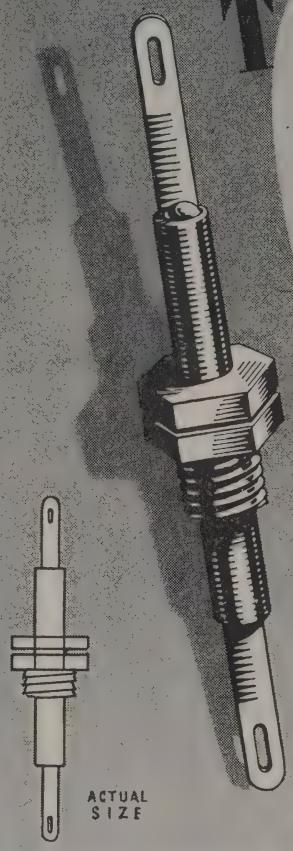
In the reconstitution of old services and the development of new ones, that experience will be vital. On land, on sea and in the air, in the future as in the past, communications will be linked with Marconi — the greatest name in wireless.

Marconi

the greatest name in wireless

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD
THE MARCONI INTERNATIONAL MARINE COMMUNICATION COMPANY LTD
MARCONI HOUSE, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

★ An aid to better TELEVISION



U.I.C. Ceramic Lead-through Capacitors are small in dimensions and can be directly connected to the chassis, thereby keeping series inductance and resistance to an absolute minimum. Full technical data furnished on request.

CERAMIC *Lead-through* CAPACITORS

U.I.C

UNITED INSULATOR CO. LTD., OAKCROFT RD., TOLWORTH, SURBITON, SURREY.

Telephone : Elmbridge 5241 (6 lines) *Telegrams : Calanel, Surbiton.*

Unsurpassed In Ceramics

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

37th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

JANUARY 1948

Proprietors : ILIFFE & SONS LTD

Managing Editor : HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor : H. F. SMITH

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices :
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone : Waterloo 3333 (60 lines).

Telegrams : "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Price : 1/6

(Publication date 26th of preceding month)

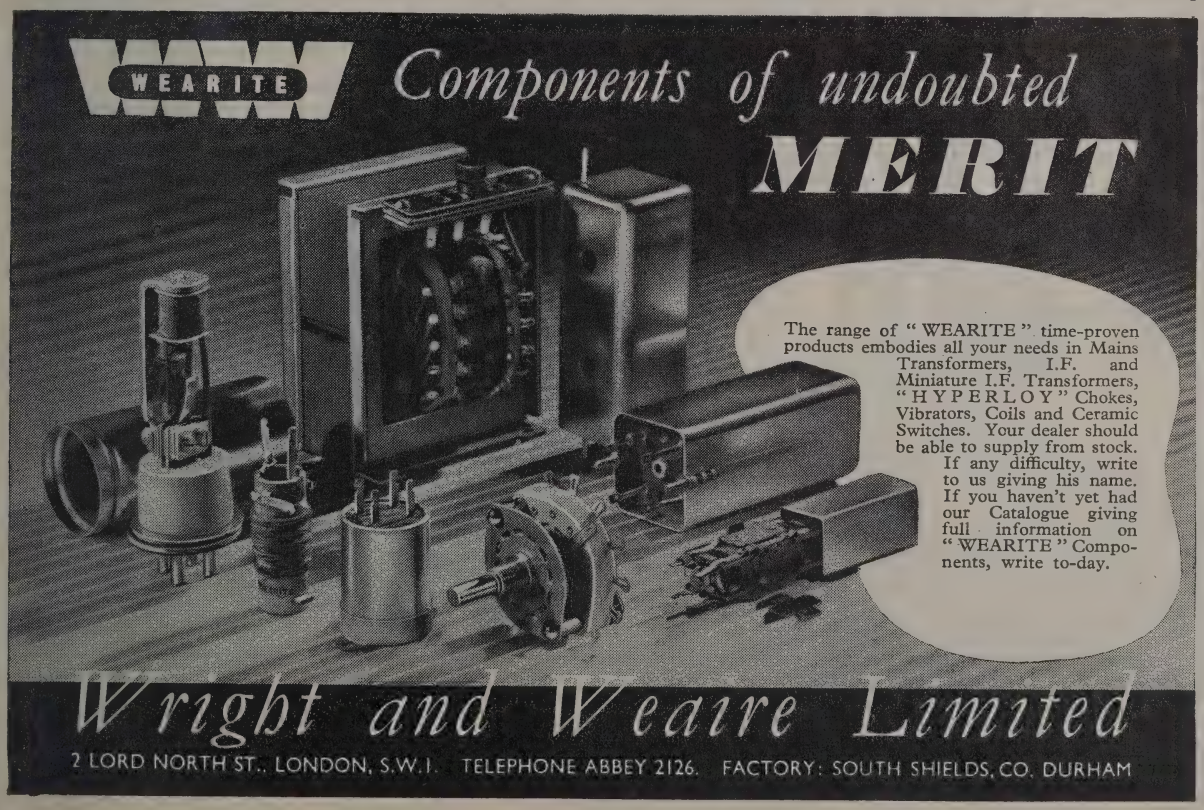
Subscription Rate : 20/- *per annum. Home and Abroad*

Branch Offices :

Birmingham : King Edward House, New Street, 2.
Coventry : 8-10, Corporation Street.
Glasgow : 26B, Renfield Street, C.2.
Manchester : 260, Deansgate, 3.

In this Issue

EDITORIAL COMMENT 1
HIGH-QUALITY AMPLIFIER DESIGN. By P. J. Baxandall .. 2
PUSH-PULL INPUT CIRCUITS. By W. T. Cocking 7
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS. By T. W. Bennington 10
GOVERNMENT HEARING AID 11
CLANDESTINE RADIO 13
AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT 14
TELEVISION PICTURE SIZE. By "Cathode Ray" 16
WHAT IS GOOD REPRODUCTION? 20
WORLD OF WIRELESS 21
MORE LOW-POWER TRANSMISSION. By W. Oliver 25
OUTPUT TRANSFORMER EFFICIENCY. By A. E. Falkus .. 26
AIR-LINE RADIO 28
BOOK REVIEWS 30
UNBIASED. By "Free Grid" 32
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 33
RANDOM RADIATIONS. By "Diallist" 36
RECENT INVENTIONS 38



VALVES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS

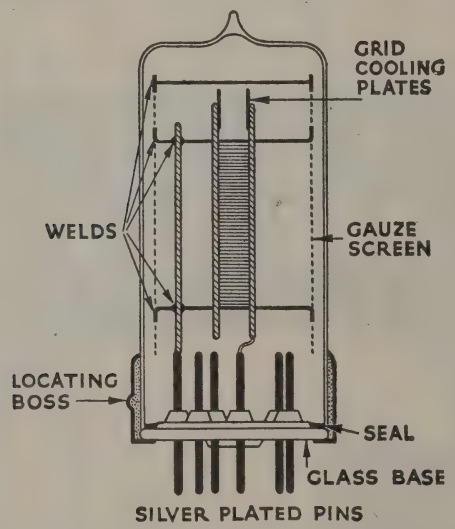
By M. G. SCROGGIE, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

No. 13: Mullard HIGH-SLOPE R.F. PENTODE EF42

IT is well known that for television and other wide-band v.h.f. purposes the important characteristic is high slope (g_m). Since the load impedance is necessarily small, making the slope large is the only way of obtaining a useful stage gain.

One also expects a modern valve to be miniature and single-ended.

Achieving a design that fulfils these requirements is less than half the job. However attractive the specification, it is worth little if the valve is difficult to produce in large quantities, or is inconsistent. The EF42 is interesting on account of its performance, but perhaps more so because it is at the same time a good valve to manufacture. That is why I am leaving until next month its characteristics and applications (except to say the the slope is very nearly 10 mA/V) and dealing first with its construction.



To maintain the close spacing necessary for such a high slope, the electrode structure must be strong and rigid. Several features make for this in the EF42. Firstly, the structure is supported directly on the contact pins set in a ring around the pressed-glass " button " base. This base, the new British standard B8A, is like the EF50 type reduced in diameter. The fact that the structure it supports is much smaller in itself makes it more rigid. But the exceptional feature is a metal gauze cylinder enclosing the whole electrode system and welded to it at top and bottom — only 14 mm. apart. The result is so firm that there is no need for mica spiders or other supporting contacts with the glass bulb, and microphony from that cause is absent.

As a screen, the position of the cylinder inside the bulb excludes a certain type of noise associated with bulb charges.

Mechanical distortion or strain that would impair consistency is minimized in two ways: the cylinder enables the electrodes to be more uniformly heated during outgassing; and the bulb is " soldered " to the base by means of a low-temperature sealing cement.

Other details of the base are the silver plating of the pins to minimize contact resistance, the absence of spigot (optional in the B8A), and the side boss to ensure correct and visible location.

Summarizing: the EF50 technique has been developed several stages further in the EF42 with the following beneficial results:—

(1) Higher slope, with improved v.h.f. performance.

(2) Miniature size.

(3) In spite of (1) and (2), remarkable consistency of production.

(4) Exceptional rigidity and absence of microphony.

(5) Freedom from bulb charge noise.

Mullard

This is the thirteenth of a series written by M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., the well-known Consulting Radio Engineer. Reprints for schools and technical colleges may be obtained free of charge from the address below. Technical Data Sheets on the EF42 and other valves are also available.

THE MULLARD WIRELESS SERVICE CO. LTD., TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., W.C.2

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

Vol. LIV. No. 1 January 1948

Post Office Control

EVERYTHING touching on the technical use of radio communication channels demands the closest and most detailed regulation by a national authority, working in its turn within a framework decided upon by international agreement. On that there can be no argument; a "free-for-all" radio spectrum would soon be free for nobody. There will be almost equal unanimity on the proposition that there should be unified control of all forms of radiation, whether for communication or not.

Here we come to one of the weaknesses of British wireless legislation, which for all practical purposes is confined to the Wireless Telegraphy Act of 1904. Those responsible for that archaic document can have had no conception of the ramifications of radio in later years, and it is not surprising that the Act, in spite of its supplement of 1925, fails to provide means for dealing with modern developments. In exercising the monopoly conferred on him by the Act, the Postmaster General has gradually extended his powers to cover such developments as radio telephony, picture transmission and television. But the P.M.G. has, in general, shown some diffidence—presumably on legal grounds—on assuming control of radio developments less directly concerned with communication. Except under powers conferred on him by wartime Orders, we believe he claims no legal right to control potential sources of radio interference such as, to take an extreme case, R.F. heaters. Until recently, there has been no indication that the latest non-communication radio device—radar—has been considered as coming within his purview. Indeed, reasoned arguments have been adduced in this journal that it does not do so.

But now we learn that legal opinion has been taken, and it has been decided that "radar apparatus is apparatus for wireless telegraphy within the meaning of the Wireless Telegraphy Acts." Accordingly, the P.M.G.'s licence is required before a radar installation can be set up and worked.

At first sight this assumption of control seems arbitrary and unjustified, being quite out of keeping with the wording and spirit of the 1904 Act. If the P.M.G. can sweep radar into his net at a stroke of the pen, cannot he do the same with any other application of radio technique that is even more remotely connected with the "transmission of messages or intelligence?" However, more mature consideration leads to the conclusion that, if only as a matter of expediency, the national radio authority must at least be responsible for the allocation of radar frequencies. We assume that responsibility for detailed administration of radar will remain with the Ministries of Transport and Civil Aviation, depending on the application.

Another aspect of Post Office control that has recently given us concern is what we have termed restrictive uses of the authority vested in the P.M.G. In the August, 1947, issue of *Wireless World* we suggested that neither the broadcast licence or any other form of licence available to the public conferred authority to listen to transmissions such as calibrated frequencies, time signals, weather reports, scientific test signals and the like when transmitted by stations in the "special service" category. Most of these transmissions are in fact directed either specifically or by implication to the public, and it seems highly restrictive that any barrier should be placed in the way of their reception.

What is a Broadcasting Station?

The Post Office does not confirm or deny our interpretation of the regulations governing the issue of broadcast licences but now offers us a new definition of the term "broadcasting station" (on which the matter largely depends). This definition reads:—

> "a station in a radio communication service of transmissions radiated for direct reception by the general public on frequencies assigned to such services."

It would perhaps be unwise to attempt a re-examination of the problem in the light of this new definition, into which it is at least possible to read a more favourable interpretation. We will content ourselves by expressing the hope that the issue of the new definition betokens a desire on the part of the Post Office to allow the public to make use, without cumbersome formalities, of services that are clearly intended for the benefit of all. There the matter must rest until the findings of the international conferences are adopted.

High-Quality Amplifier

Advantages of Tetrodes in the Output Stage

By P. J. BAXANDALL, B.Sc. (Hons.)
(Telecommunications Research Establishment)

IN the April and May issues of *Wireless World* a design for an audio amplifier was described using triodes in all stages and giving an output of about 14 watts, the non-linearity distortion and hum being reduced to a very low level by the application of about 20 db of negative feedback over all four stages.

The present article describes an amplifier employing tetrodes in the output stage, with high-slope pentodes in the one previous stage. The output power is rather over 10 watts, and the non-linearity distortion and hum-level are of the same order as in the previously described amplifier. The input voltage for maximum output is approximately 4 volts R.M.S., and it is intended that the unit shall constitute the "main amplifier" section of an installation involving a radio receiver unit, gramophone and perhaps microphone preamplifiers. Most high-quality radio receiver units will provide an output of well over 4 volts, and this level is also a convenient level for feeding through a cable from a multi-channel preamplifier and mixing unit.

Considerable economies can be effected by avoiding the use of triodes, for the following reasons:—

(1) The power efficiency of output tetrodes or pentodes, in Class "A" operation, is greater than for triodes in Class "A," resulting in economies in power-supply components for a given output power.

(2) The input grid-swing required by output tetrodes or pentodes is less than with triodes for a given output power, so that even with high-slope pentodes in the pre-output stage, this grid-swing can be supplied with reasonably low non-linearity distortion.

(3) To reduce non-linearity distortion to a given level, it is, of course, necessary to apply considerably more negative feedback with tetrodes and pentodes than with triodes, but this has great advantages from the point of view of reducing hum.[1] It allows one to use less smoothing of the H.T. supply, and also the output transformer can be mounted closer to the mains transformer for a given amount of hum output due to magnetic coupling between these components.

When contemplating building a 10-watt amplifier of very low distortion, the writer therefore decided to use tetrodes, with high-slope pentodes in the pre-output stage, *provided* that it proved possible to apply an adequate amount of feedback with complete stability. It was considered essential to include the output transformer inside the feedback chain to enable the feedback to reduce the non-linearity distortion caused by the transformer on large-amplitude low-frequency signals, and to permit the lowest possible hum level to be obtained.[1]

The solution to the problem of applying a large amount of feedback over the output transformer was found to lie in the use of a very ingenious design of transformer, developed by C. G. Mayo, of the B.B.C. Engineering Research Department, in conjunction with Messrs. Tanner and Ellis.[2] Unfortunately space does not permit a full account of the design principles of this type of transformer, which has a specially positioned third winding for negative feedback, but the basic idea may be explained as follows.

Fig. 1 (a) shows a circuit in which an output valve feeds a resistive load through an output transformer, negative feedback being taken from across the load. Fig. 1 (b) shows the approximate equivalent circuit applicable at high frequencies, the transformer having first been replaced by one of unity turns ratio with a suitably modified secondary load impedance. The effects of the main winding inductance, the core losses and the winding resistance may be neglected to a first approximation at high frequencies. Assuming a low secondary impedance, the secondary winding capacity may also be neglected.[3] With this arrangement, it will be

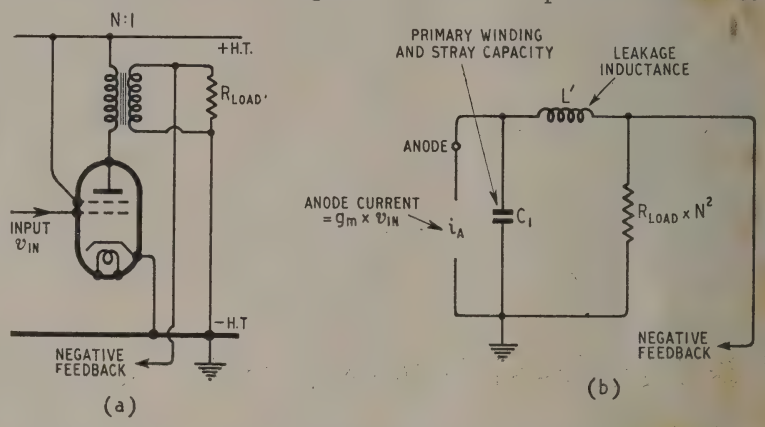


Fig. 1 (a). Circuit with negative feedback from secondary of output transformer. (b). Approximate equivalent circuit at high frequencies.

Design

AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS

Output power	10 watts into 15-ohm load.
Input voltage	Approx. 4 volts R.M.S. for 10 watts output.
Working frequency range	30 c/s to 16,000 c/s.
Low-frequency response	Less than 0.1 db down at 30 c/s.
High-frequency response	Less than 1 db down at 16,000 c/s on loudspeaker load. Less than 2 db down at 16,000 c/s on 15-ohm resistive load.
Non-linearity distortion	Less than 0.1 per cent. at 10 watts output.
Output impedance	Approx. 0.8 ohms in series with 100-μH.
Hum	80 db below 10 watts output (100 db with extra care).

seen that the feedback voltage will lag in phase relative to the anode current by an angle tending to 180 deg at very high frequencies, or more than 180 deg if there is appreciable capacity across the load. Since the rest of the amplifier circuit will inevitably produce slight phase lags at high frequencies, the circuit will be unstable if too much feedback is applied, for, as the frequency is raised, the total phase shift will then reach 180 deg before the loop-gain has fallen to unity.

It is, of course, possible to raise the frequency at which the transformer phase shifts become serious by sectionalizing the transformer windings and thereby reducing the leakage inductance. If provision is also made in the amplifier circuit to reduce the forward gain to a low value, with small phase shift, at a frequency lower than that at which the transformer shifts become serious, then a fairly large amount of feedback may be applied with stability, especially when the amplifier is always used to feed an inductive load such as a loudspeaker. This sectionalizing, however, increases the constructional difficulties of the output transformer, and in any case it will be found very difficult to obtain good stability with such a transformer if as much as 40 db of negative feedback is applied in an amplifier intended to operate with low distortion over a frequency range as wide as 30 c/s to 16,000 c/s.

The phase of the *anode* voltage in Fig. 1 (b) can never lag by more than 90 deg relative to the anode current, so that if by some means the feedback voltage could be taken from a point equivalent to the anode as far as phase shifts are concerned, though actually derived from a secondary winding, then stability would be readily obtainable and the advantages of including the transformer inside the feedback loop also secured.

This result is obtained if the feedback is derived from a separate secondary winding correctly positioned on the bobbin relative to the other windings. The approximate equivalent circuit at high frequencies for such a three-winding transformer, again with the transformer reduced to unity ratio, is shown in Fig. 2 (b), the actual circuit being as shown in Fig. 2 (a). The values of L'_a, L'_b and L'_c, which are due to the leakage inductance between windings, depend on the relative positioning of the windings, and by adopting the right arrangement it is possible to make L'_a very small relative to L'_b and L'_c.

If L'_a is zero, then, provided no appreciable current flows in L'_c, the feedback voltage will be always in phase with the anode voltage. The current in L'_c can be made negligibly small by arranging that the impedance of the circuit connected to the feedback winding is very high compared with the impedance of this winding. In practice, with the winding arrangement used, L'_a is slightly negative. This gives the feedback voltage a slight phase lead at high frequencies and does not adversely affect the stability.

The simplest winding arrangement which achieves the above result is a concentric one, with the primary winding between the main secondary winding and the feedback winding. Though an amplifier using such a simple design could be made quite stable, the frequency response, on load, would fall off more at high frequencies than is desirable, owing to the rather large leakage inductance between the primary and output windings. The feedback would not correct this, because the effect of the feedback is only to make the response from the amplifier input to the *feedback* winding nearly flat, whereas if L'_b is too large there will be a considerable voltage drop across it at high frequencies, due to the load current.

In the transformer designed for this amplifier and described in the

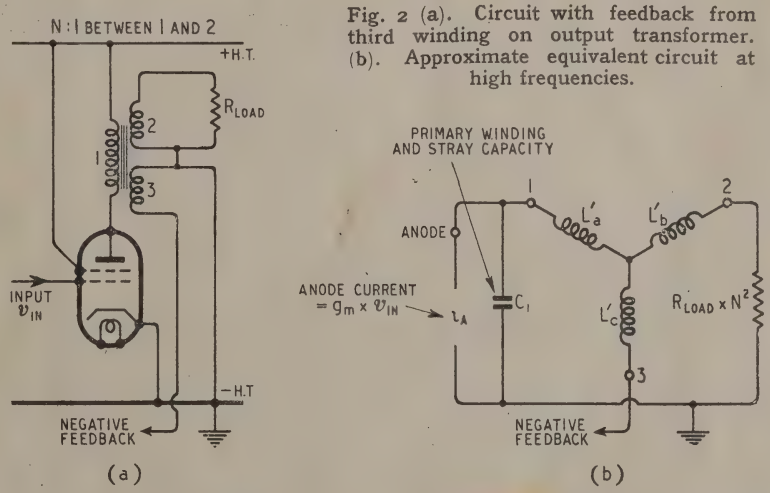


Fig. 2 (a). Circuit with feedback from third winding on output transformer. (b). Approximate equivalent circuit at high frequencies.

High-Quality Amplifier Design—

Appendix, the primary is divided into two sections, with the output winding between them and the feedback winding in two sections, one at the inside of the bobbin and the other at the outside. This gives a response which is less than 2 db down at 16,000 c/s with a 15-ohm resistive load, and less than 1 db down when feeding a 15-ohm loudspeaker. These figures could be improved by further sectionalizing the windings, but this seems quite unnecessary for practical purposes.

In designing the output transformer from the point of view of its low-frequency performance, no account was taken of the low-level primary inductance value, since even if this were so low as to cause the response without feedback to be several db down at 50 c/s, the response would be made almost dead level down to a much lower frequency than this when a large amount of negative feedback was applied. The important factor was rather to ensure that the transformer was capable of delivering the full output voltage at the lowest working frequency, taken as 30 c/s, without requiring too large a peak magnetizing current for the output valves to supply without overloading. Space does not permit a full discussion of the factors governing the choice of core material, core size and winding turns, but by using a Radiometal core, working with a peak flux density of about 9,000 gauss for 10 watts output at 30 c/s, the output transformer made for this amplifier fulfils the requirements of high efficiency, low leakage inductance and reasonably small size and weight.

The complete circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 3. A "see-saw" phase-inverter is used—otherwise called "floating paraphase" or "anode - follower." [4, 5, 6] The coupling condensers between the two stages have been made exceptionally large, to ensure that as the operating frequency is lowered the output transformer produces a large attenuation before the coupling circuit phase-shift (a lead) becomes large. Additional attenuation of the low-frequency response is produced by having suitably small values for the screen bypass condensers for V_1 and V_2; as the frequency is lowered, the phase lead due to these condensers reaches a maximum, and then tends back to zero again at the very low frequencies, where the inter-stage coupling condensers give a large phase lead. By correct proportioning of these time constants, it has been possible to ensure that the total phase-shift is comfortably less than 180 deg at all frequencies for which the loop-gain is greater than unity, and hence good low-frequency stability is secured.

The condenser and resistor joined in series across the anode load of V_1 cause the forward gain of the amplifier to fall off as the frequency is raised, ultimately reaching a level of about −20 db relative to the response at medium frequencies, with a very small phase-shift. Stability is then assured at high frequencies, since the remaining 20 db or so of loop gain is lost largely in the output stage, with well under 180 deg total phase-shift. The loop gain

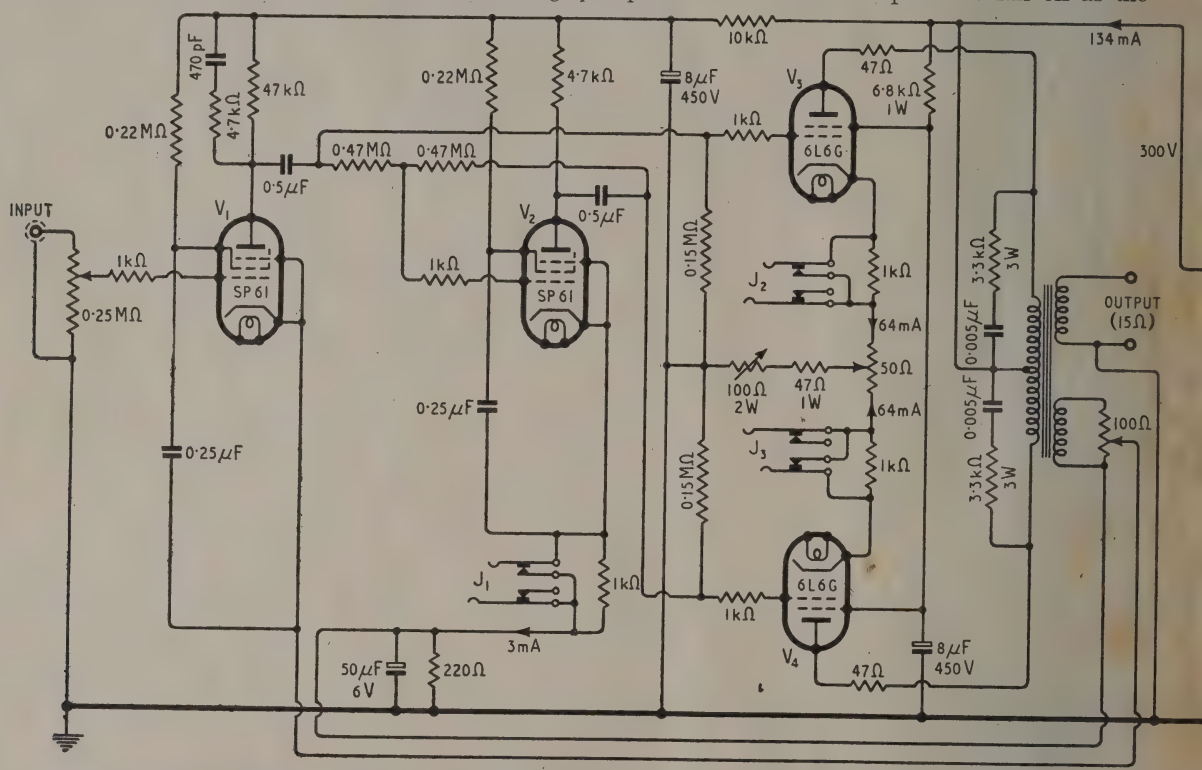
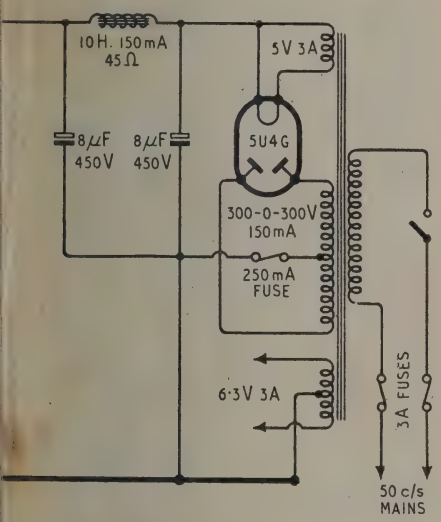


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of amplifier. All resistors are ½-watt, ± 20 per cent unless otherwise marked.

drops to unity at a frequency of the order of 600 kc/s.

The condensers and resistors across the primary of the output transformer are mainly for the purpose of preventing the production of destructively high instantaneous voltages in the event of drastic overloading of the amplifier. If the amplifier is feeding a moving-coil loudspeaker or recorder cutting head, which have a high inductive impedance at high frequencies, these resistors and condensers ensure that the output valves work into a reasonably constant load at all frequencies, so that even if, due to an excessive input signal, one output valve is cut off and the other driven into grid current, the current turned into the transformer primary will not be able to develop too high a voltage across it. If, for some special purpose, the amplifier is to be used for feeding a pure resistance load, these condensers and resistors should be disconnected, as their presence will prevent the amplifier from delivering its full output voltage



at high frequencies without overloading. The amplifier is perfectly stable without them, even on open circuit.

The output valves are operated at a higher anode current than is necessary for delivering full output power at medium frequencies, so that they can supply the necessary peak magnetizing current for the output transformer at very low frequencies without overloading. The amplifier will give an output of over 10 watts at 30 c/s without serious distortion.

In building the amplifier, the interstage coupling condensers (0.5 μF) should be mounted on an insulating support well clear of the chassis, to minimize stray capacities. Very good quality condensers should be used, as their leakage resistance should not fall below about 100 megohms. Dubilier "Nitrogol" condensers are very suitable.

Meter jacks have been included for checking the D.C. circuit conditions. Only three of these, representing the minimum requirements, have been shown in Fig. 3. J_2 and J_3 permit the output valve currents to be set up to 64 mA each, or a little less if desired. The currents are first equalized by means of the 50-ohm potentiometer, and then set to the correct absolute value by adjusting the 100-ohm potentiometer. They should be reset whenever it is found that they are different by more than 5 mA. A milliammeter (preferably 0-5 mA) inserted into J_1 serves as a very sensitive overload indicator, for as soon as any grid current flows in the output valves, this biases back the grid of V_2, thus reducing its cathode current. Quite a large reduction occurs before the amplifier output waveform becomes visibly distorted, so that if the programme level is kept down to such a value that only slight movements of the needle occur on loud passages, no serious audible distortion will result.

The potentiometer across the feedback winding of the output transformer may be omitted if desired, as the amplifier is perfectly stable with the maximum feedback of 36 db. Its presence, however, enables one to demonstrate easily the improvement in distortion and hum reduction obtained by applying the feedback, and may also be useful in cases where the gain of the amplifier is not quite high enough, since the gain may be increased by ten times by means of this control, still leaving about 20 db of feedback. The distortion will still be under 1 per cent at 10 watts output, which is tolerable for many purposes, such as P.A.

The non-linearity distortion produced is mostly 3rd harmonic, and Fig. 4 shows the variation of 3rd harmonic distortion with output power, using the maximum amount of feedback—about 36 db.

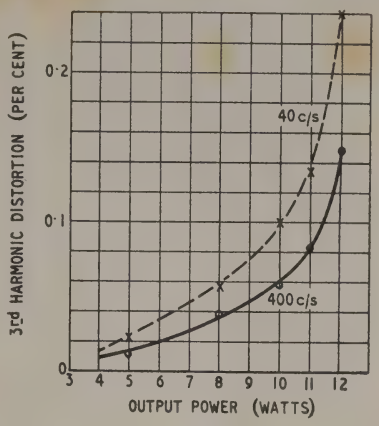


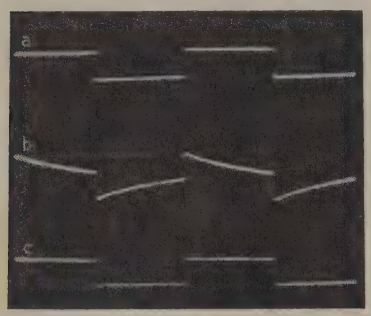
Fig. 4. Variation of third harmonic with output power. Feedback at maximum (36 db).

These measurements were made with a 15-ohm resistive load, as it was found that if a loudspeaker load was used, a several times increase in the distortion of the output voltage occurred, due to non-linearity distortion in the current drawn by the loudspeaker; this was, of course, a fault of the loudspeaker and not of the amplifier, and emphasizes the fact that a normal present-day loudspeaker gives much more non-linearity distortion than an amplifier such as this. It would seem desirable to devote much attention to improving loudspeakers from the non-linearity distortion point of view.

The hum-level, with full feedback, is about 80 db below maximum output. This is just audible in a quiet room at about 1ft from the loudspeaker, and is therefore quite negligible for normal purposes. It can be reduced to 100 db below maximum output (a) by replacing the 10-kΩ resistor feeding the H.T. supply to the first stage by two 4.7-kΩ resistors in series, with an additional 8-μF condenser to earth from their junction, and (b) by connecting a 100-ohm "hum-dinger" across the heater winding, with its slider taken to about 10 volts D.C. positive with respect to earth. Good screening and layout of the input circuit to V_1 is also essential, and a valve specimen should be chosen

High-Quality Amplifier Design— having low hum characteristics.[7] The output transformer should be mounted at right angles to the mains transformer and smoothing choke, but there is no need for wide spacing between these components.

A quick method of investigating the performance of an amplifier from the point of view of frequency and transient response, is to observe the output voltage waveform with a square input voltage waveform. The accompanying oscillograms show very convincingly the improvement in performance due to the application of a large amount of negative-feedback. (a) shows the 50-c/s square-wave input, (b) shows the amplifier output waveform, with a 15-ohm resistance load and no



Square-wave test signal (a), and output into 15 ohm load, (b) without, and (c) with negative feedback.

feedback, and (c) shows the output waveform with 36 db of feedback. The sloping shape of waveform (b) indicates an imperfect low-frequency response—actually nearly 3 db down at 30-c/s as measured by normal sine-wave methods. The clearly visible lines at the changeover positions indicate that the high-frequency response is also not ideal. The output waveform with 36 db of feedback is, however, almost identical to the input waveform, and the fact that there is no overswing at the changeover positions, which has been checked with a faster time-base, shows that the high-frequency stability is also excellent.

A further verification of the stability of the amplifier was obtained by shunting the output terminals with a capacitance, which was continuously varied up to a value of several microfarads. No trace of self-oscillation could be detected with any value of capacitance. With an amplifier having negative feedback from the main secondary winding, shunting this winding with capacity would increase the phase-shifts at high frequencies, and produce oscillation if too much feedback was in use.

The characteristics of the amplifier described are summarized in the table at the head of this article.

APPENDIX

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

Core

1½in. stack of Type 404A Radiometal laminations, 0.015in. thick. (Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co.)

T's and U's inserted in bobbin in groups of 8, in alternate directions. (To reduce tendency to saturate near joints.)

Bobbin

To suit core, with 1/16in. central division, and slotted to take interconnections.

Windings (see diagram)

Section (1). 24 S.W.G. enam. 10 turns each side of division, uniformly spaced out across bobbin. 20 turns total.

Section (2). 32 S.W.G. enam. 800 turns total, layer-wound with 0.001in. transformer paper between layers. 12 layers, approx. 70 turns per layer. The last layer should be spaced out uniformly to occupy full width of one side of bobbin.

Section (3). As 2, but wound in reverse direction.

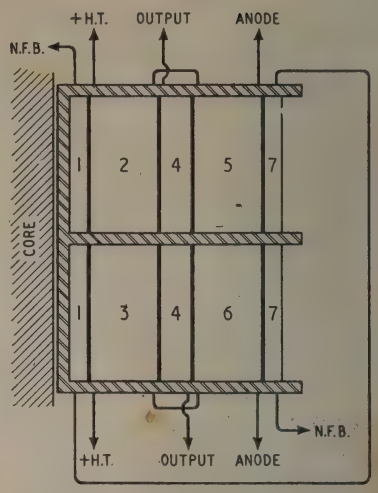
Section (4). Three layers of 20 S.W.G. enam., paper interleaved, total 128 turns for both sides of bobbin. Multiply turns by $\sqrt{\frac{Z}{15}}$ for impedance Z other than 15 ohms, and choose suitable wire size. All layers should occupy full bobbin width, to avoid excessive leakage inductance.

Section (5). As (2).

Section (6). As (3).

Section (7). As (1).

Note.—Three layers of 0.005in. Empire cloth to be inserted between all sections.



Tests

Total primary resistance	=160 ohms approx.
Total primary inductance, measured at 1,000 c/s on low-level A.C. bridge	=60 henrys approx.
Leakage inductance, measured across whole primary, with output winding shorted	=50 millihenrys approx.

REFERENCES

[1] "Negative Feedback and Hum," by "Cathode Ray." *Wireless World*, May 1946.

[2] British Patent Number 514,729, Mayo, Tanner and Ellis.

[3] "Electric Circuits and Wave Filters," by A. T. Starr (Pitman). See Chapter IV.

[4] "The See-saw Circuit," by M. G. Scroggie. *Wireless World*, July 1945.

[5] "The Anode-Follower," by B. H. Briggs, *R.S.G.B. Bulletin*, March 1947.

[6] Introduction to Circuit Techniques for Radiolocation, by F. C. Williams. *J.I.E.E.*, Part IIIA, No. 1, 1946, p. 289.

[7] "Hum in High-gain Amplifiers," by P. J. Baxandall. *Wireless World*, February 1947.

Books issued in conjunction with "Wireless World"

	Net Price	By post
WIRELESS DIRECTION FINDING. By R. Keen, M.B.E., B.Eng. (Hons.), Fourth Edition, XII+1,059 pages	45/-	45/9
TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT, by W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E., Second Edition	12/6	12/11
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS. Fourth revised Edition, by M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.	7/6	7/10
WIRELESS SERVICING MANUAL, by W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E., Seventh Edition	10/6	10/10
HANDBOOK OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION FOR WIRELESS TELEGRAPHISTS, by H. M. Dowsett, M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., and L. E. Q. Walker, A.R.C.S., Eighth Edition	30/-	30/8
BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO STUDENTS, by F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.C.G.I.	10/6	10/10
GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS, Third Edition	1/-	1/1
RADIO WAVES AND THE IONOSPHERE, by T. W. Bennington	6/-	6/3

Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

Push-Pull Input Circuits

Part I.—General Principles

By W. T. COCKING, M.I.E.E.

THE use of push-pull amplification is now widespread in high-quality apparatus. An amplifier working on this principle requires an input voltage which is balanced to earth or, to put it another way, it requires two input voltages of equal amplitude but of opposite phase.

Most sources of input voltages are two-terminal devices, however, and most of them have one of their terminals earthy, so that in many cases the voltage provided by the source is unbalanced to earth. Some device which will transform an unbalanced voltage to a balanced one then becomes necessary to connect the input source and the amplifier.

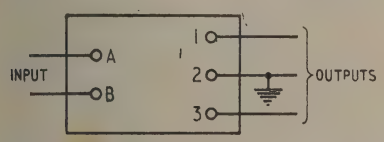


Fig. 1. Diagrammatic representation of an unbalance-to-balance transformer.

One of the oldest of such devices is a push-pull transformer, but arrangements embodying RC-coupled valves are now more common and are known by various names, such as phase splitters, phase reversers, phase inverters, paraphase amplifiers, see-saw circuits.

Although much has been written on these circuits there is surprisingly little published material on the degree of balance obtainable over a wide frequency range. While general information about them is plentiful, detailed information is scarce.

Whatever its actual nature, the general unbalance-to-balance transformer can be represented by the box of Fig. 1. The output voltage E_{AB} of the source is applied to terminals A, B, and there are developed at terminals 1, 2 and 3, 2 voltages E_{12} and E_{32} of equal amplitude and opposite phase, so that $E_{12} = -E_{32}$. No specific relation between the amplitude and phase of E_{AB} and E_{12} is necessary.

Before proceeding, a word about the double subscripts used above in describing the voltages may be advisable. The full meaning of E_{12} is that terminal 1 is positive with respect to terminal 2 by the magnitude of voltage E; E_{21} means that terminal 2 is positive with respect to terminal 1 and is, of course, the same as saying that terminal 1 is negative with respect to terminal 2. Hence $E_{12} = -E_{21}$. This double-subscript method of specifying voltages is very convenient because it avoids any ambiguity.

Transformer coupling is not being dealt with in this article, but it is well to show how it fits into the box of Fig. 1. It is a very simple case and is illustrated in Fig. 2. If the transformer has a turns ratio of $1 : n$ between terminals A, B and 1, 3, then $E_{12} = \pm E_{AB}\, n/2$ and $E_{32} = \mp E_{AB} n/2$.

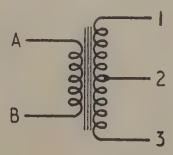


Fig. 2. The push-pull transformer is one form of phase-splitter.

The accuracy of balance between the two depends mainly on the transformer and is usually good, although it generally falls off at the higher frequencies on account of winding capacitances.

It is to be noted that the primary winding can be earthed or not as the requirements of the rest of the circuit may dictate.

Turning now to resistance methods, there is one very simple system possible when conditions are such that no part of the input source need be earthed. These conditions sometimes occur with a gramophone pickup, and it is then possible to use the arrangement of Fig. 3, in which the inevitable stray capacitances are shown dotted.

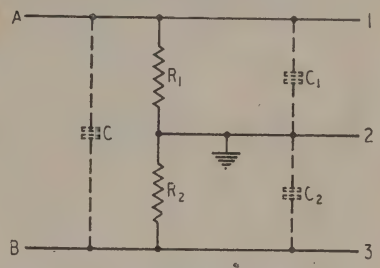


Fig. 3. The basic resistance phase-splitter.

In order that E_{12} may equal $-E_{32}$, it is necessary only to have $R_1 = R_2$ and $C_1 = C_2$; the value of C, any capacitance directly across the input terminals, does not affect the balance. Under this condition $E_{12} = E_{AB}/2 = -E_{32}$. The capacitances thrown on 1, 2 and 3, 2 by the following push-pull amplifier will usually be very nearly equal, for the two sides of the amplifier will be alike. Any discrepancy between C_1 and C_2, therefore, comes chiefly from different stray capacitances to earth from two sides of the pickup or other input source.

With some equipment this may be large, while with other apparatus it may be negligibly small. It is, however, always possible to

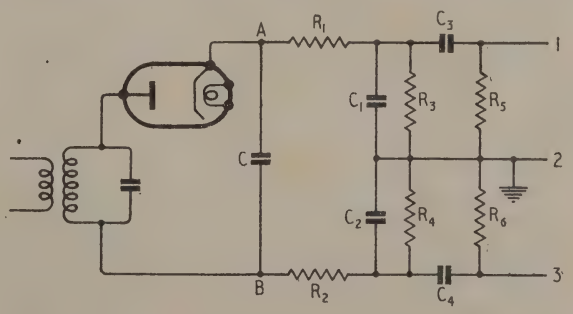


Fig. 4. Here the phase-splitter of Fig. 3 is shown applied to a diode detector.

Push-Pull Input Circuits—

equalize the capacitances by adding to the smaller, but it is rarely convenient to do so.

The circuit is not much used because it raises difficulties in obtaining a simple volume control and in most practical cases it is desired to have one input terminal earthy. This basic method can also be used with a diode detector, and one way of doing this is shown in Fig. 4. For balance it is necessary to have $R_1 = R_2$, $R_3 = R_4$, $R_5 = R_6$, $C_1 = C_2$, and $C_3 = C_4$. In addition stray capacitance to earth from A should equal that from B, and capacitances to earth from 1 and 3 should also be equal.

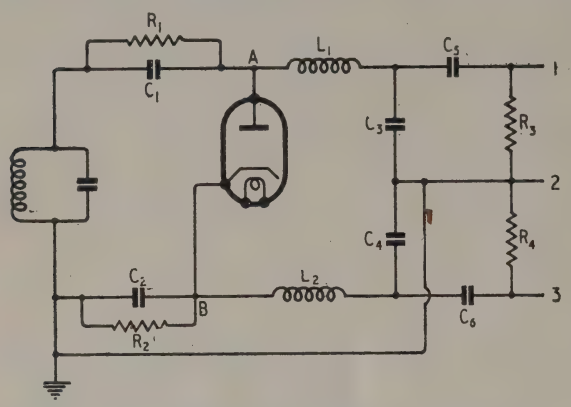


Fig. 5. A modified form of Fig. 4 permitting one terminal of the tuned circuit to be earthed.

The floating R.F. input circuit is often inconvenient and can be avoided by the arrangement of Fig. 5. Here again, $R_1 = R_2$, $R_3 = R_4$, $C_1 = C_2$, $C_3 = C_4$, $C_5 = C_6$, $L_1 = L_2$. The circuit looks unbalanced because earth is connected to one side of the R.F. coil instead of to a centre-tap, but in all ordinary cases the impedance of the tuned circuit is negligible at audio frequencies, and it is unnecessary to complicate matters by tapping the coil.

Suitable values of components are: $R_1 = 50\ k\Omega$, $R_3 = 2\ M\Omega$, $C_1 = C_3 = 100\ pF$, $C_5 = 0.01\ \mu F$, L_1 = suitable R.F. choke for the input radio frequency.

This circuit is more convenient than the gramophone one, because volume control can easily be carried out in the pre-detector circuits. As in the other circuits, stray capacitances from A and B to earth must be equal, and also those from 1 and 2 to earth.

These circuits have been previously described,[1] but they are included here since they do not seem to be very well known, and although they are not often useful, there are occasions when they are convenient. They have one great merit, which is that if the components are carefully matched the balance can be perfect at all frequencies.

Circuits of this type, including some others of great practical importance, are usually termed phase-splitters to distinguish them from another group known as phase-reversers. The essential thing about a phase-splitter is that the output voltages are developed by the passage of the same current through two equal impedances in series. Thus in Fig. 3, ignoring stray capacitances, an input voltage E_{AB} drives a current i through R_1 and R_2, so that $i = E_{AB}/(R_1 + R_2)$. The output voltages are $E_{12} = iR_1$ and $E_{32} = -iR_2$. Because they are developed by the same current, equality of the outputs requires only equality of the resistances. These are static elements which are easily made equal in practice and which retain their equality over long periods.

The second group—the phase-reversers—depend on the use of a valve amplifier of unity gain. They are illustrated diagrammatically in Fig. 6. The input terminals are common with one pair of output terminals so that E_{AB} and E_{12} are actually identical. E_{32} is provided by applying E_{AB} also to an amplifier, represented by the box, giving phase reversal and unity amplification so that $E_{32} = -E_{AB} = -E_{12}$.

It is obvious that perfect balance is obtainable only if the amplifier is perfect over the whole range of frequencies required. It is also obvious that the gain of the amplifier must in some degree depend on the characteristics of the valve used. Consequently, it is less easy to maintain balance over a wide range of frequencies or over long periods of time than with phase-splitters in which the balance is independent of valve characteristics.

This should not be taken to mean that phase-reversers are, in practice, greatly inferior to phase-splitters. They are not, and with good design they can give an adequate performance. Some types are widely used.

Before we start to consider in detail the various circuits of both categories which find considerable practical application it may be as well to treat one more phase-splitter of a type not often used. We shall consider this because it is very similar to the well-known cathode-follower type phase-splitter and its analysis will serve to clarify the action of the latter.

The circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 7 (a) and its equivalent at (b) and it will be assumed that the bias resistance R_b is adequately by-passed by C_b, so that at all frequencies in which we are interested these components can be regarded as short-circuited. For the moment it will also be assumed that the decoupling capacitance C_d is large enough to be considered a short-circuit.

Now suppose the input voltage E_{AB} increases; that is, suppose terminal A becomes more positive than terminal B. This changes the grid potential with respect to the cathode by the same amount and the anode current increases thus increasing the voltage drops across R_a and R_c. The increase of current through R_c makes its cathode end more positive to earth and the change of voltage is positive-going; thus, the cathode output E_{32} is positive.

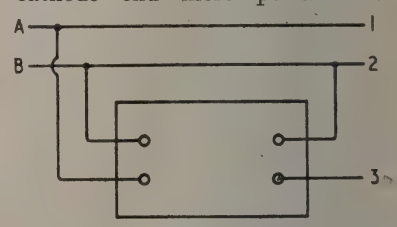


Fig. 6. Unbalance-to-balance achieved by a phase-reverser.

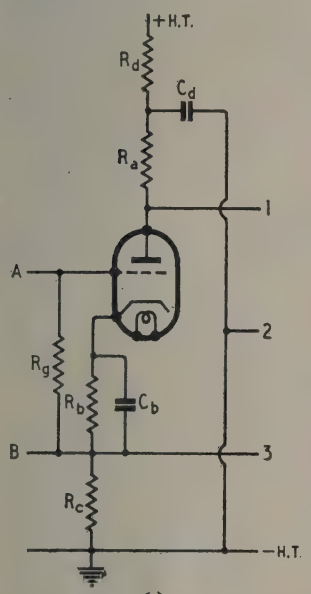
The increased voltage drop across R_a makes the anode end

[1] "Push-Pull Input Systems," by W. T. Cocking. *Wireless World*, September 21st, 1934, Vol. 35, p. 245.

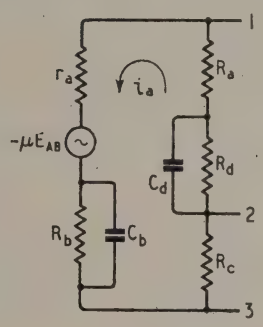
more negative with respect to positive H.T. and so less positive with respect to earth. The change at the anode is thus negative-going and the output at the anode E_{12} is negative. Terminals 1 and 3 thus vary in potential in opposite directions with respect to 2.

The magnitudes of the changes are $i_a R_c$ and $i_a R_a$ where i_a is the change of anode current; and so for equal magnitudes of output we must have $R_a = R_c$.

The circuit is one which lends itself to a simple mathematical analysis and the relevant equations are given in the Appendix. The degree of unbalance is expressed by $U = (E_{21} - E_{32})/E_{32} = (A_a - A_c)/A_c$. Its physical meaning is most easily seen by considering the currents in the anode circuit of a following ideal push-pull stage. The individual alternating anode circuits are proportional to A_a and A_c, the amplifications between grid and the anode and cathode outputs respectively, and the current in the common H.T. lead to their difference. The unbalance is expressed by the ratio of this out-of-balance current in the H.T. lead to one of the anode currents.



(a)



(b)

Fig. 7. A triode phase-splitter based on Fig. 3 is shown at (a) and its equivalent circuit for low and middle frequencies at (b).

The condition for balance is clearly $Z_a = R_c$. On account of the decoupling components C_d and R_d this condition can never be met exactly. It is, of course, possible to insert a similar circuit in the cathode lead, but even then a perfect balance is not possible because the impedance of the H.T. supply system is in series with R_d. It cannot readily be taken into account and its effect is small over the A.F. range.

When C_d and R_d are large enough for effective decoupling their effect on the balance is small. Their effect on the amplitudes of the output voltages is negligible, but C_d alters the phase of one output voltage slightly relative to the other, and it is this phase angle which is responsible for the major part of the unbalance.

As an example of the sort of thing encountered in practice consider a stage using the following typical values:— $\mu = 28$, $r_a = 18\ k\Omega$, $R_a = R_c = R_d = 50\ k\Omega$ $C_d = 8\ \mu F$. When C_d is of negligible reactance $Z_a = R_c$ and Equations (1) and (2) give

$$A_c = A_a = \frac{28 \times 50}{18 + 50 + 50} = 11.8$$

At 50 c/s, $\omega C_d R_d = 6.28 \times 50 \times 8 \times 10^{-6} \times 5 \times 10^4 = 125.6$ and the approximate formulae (7) and (8) are sufficiently accurate. From (8) $U_2 = 1/125.6 = -0.008$ and from (7) $U_1 = 0.000064$. The amplitude unbalance is clearly negligible and the phase unbalance is small enough to be ignored for most purposes. What this means is that the anode output consists of two component voltages one of which is negligibly different in amplitude from the cathode output and in phase opposition to it and the other of which is in phase quadrature and of only 0.8 per cent of its amplitude.

This phase unbalance can be reduced as desired by increasing C_d and if otherwise possible it is helpful to use large values for R_a, R_c and R_d.

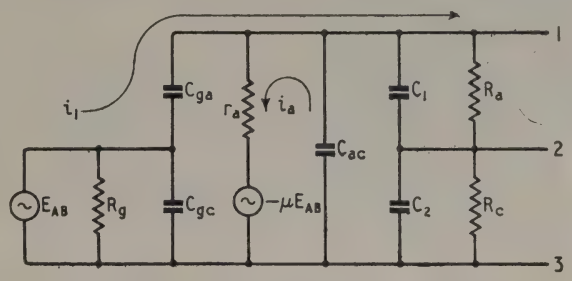


Fig. 8. The equivalent circuit for high frequencies of Fig. 7 (a) is shown here.

At high frequencies the equivalent circuit has the form of Fig. 8 in which C_{ga}, C_{gc} and C_{ac} represent the inter-electrode capacitances of the valve and C_1 and C_2 are the capacitances in shunt with R_a and R_c. They are mainly the input capacitances of the following stage. If the circuit is balanced and the outputs are equal C_{ac} can be replaced by two capacitances in series each of capacitance $2C_{ac}$. This junction will always be at earth potential and so can be connected to 2 without affecting matters.

When the circuit is balanced, therefore, and this means $R_a = R_c$, $C_1 = C_2$, the effect of C_{ac} can be assessed by replacing it by $2C_{ac}$ in shunt with C_1 and C_2.

The grid-cathode capacitance C_{gc} comes in shunt with the input voltage and has no effect on the balance and this is also the case with the grid leak R_g. There remains the anode-cathode capacitance C_{ga}. The input voltage is responsible for driving a current round the circuit including C_{ga} and both anode and cathode impedances and it is in opposition to the anode current. As it flows through both impedances and these are equal it has no effect on the balance.

The voltage acting to drive current through C_{ga} is $E_{AB} + E_{21} + E_{32}$ and so the input current is $i_1 = j\omega C_{ga}(E_{AB} + E_{21} + E_{32})$. The input impedance is $Z_{in} = E_{AB}/i_1 = 1/\left[j\omega C_{ga}\left(1 + \frac{E_{21} + E_{32}}{E_{AB}}\right)\right]$.

Push-Pull Input Circuits—

Now $E_{32}/E_{AB} = A_c$, the amplification between input and the cathode output, and $E_{12}/E_{AB} = -A_a$, the amplification between input and the anode output; also, $A_c \doteq A_a$.

Hence $Z_{in} = 1/j\omega C_{ga}(1+2A_c)$; that is, the input capacitance due to feedback in $1 + 2A_c$ times the grid-anode capacitance. This is the well-known Miller effect.

It will be seen that from the point of view of balance this stage is not far from ideal, for the only disturbing effect is that of C_d and it is not hard to keep this very small. For most applications, however, there is the serious drawback that neither input terminal can be earthy, and it is for this reason that the circuit is rarely used.

The time that has been spent on it is far from wasted, however, for one of the most widely used circuits is very similar to it and much of the analysis still applies. This circuit will be dealt with in Part II.

APPENDIX I

Referring to Fig. 7(b) and assuming that C_b is large enough for its reactance to be negligible

$$\frac{E_{32}}{E_{AB}} = A_c = \frac{\mu R_c}{r_a + R_c + Z_a} \quad (1)$$

$$\frac{E_{12}}{E_{AB}} = -A_a = \frac{-\mu Z_a}{r_a + R_c + Z_a} \quad (2)$$

The unbalance

$$U = \frac{A_a - A_c}{A_c} = \frac{Z_a}{R_c} - 1 \quad .. \quad (3)$$

$$= 0 \text{ when } Z_a = R_c$$

At low frequencies

$$Z_a = R_c + \frac{R_d}{1 + j\omega C_d R_d}$$

Therefore,

$$U = \frac{R_d/R_c}{1 + j\omega C_d R_d} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (4)$$

$$= \frac{R_d}{R_c} \cdot \frac{1 - j\omega C_d R_d}{1 + \omega^2 C_d^2 R_d^2}$$

This represents an in-phase amplitude unbalance of

$$U_1 = \frac{R_d/R_c}{1 + \omega^2 C_d^2 R_d^2} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (5)$$

and a quadrature unbalance of

$$U_2 = -\frac{R_d}{R_c} \cdot \frac{\omega C_d R_d}{1 + \omega^2 C_d^2 R_d^2} \quad (6)$$

When $1 \ll \omega^2 C_d^2 R_d^2$

$$U_1 \approx 1/\omega^2 C_d^2 R_c R_d$$
$$(= -U_2/\omega C_d R_d) \quad .. \quad (7)$$

$$U_2 \approx -1/\omega C_d R_c \quad .. \quad .. \quad (8)$$

In practice R_c and R_d are usually of the same order of magnitude; if then U_2 is small U_1 will be very small and the total unbalance will be negligibly different from U_2.

Short-wave Conditions

November in Retrospect : Forecast for January

By T. W. BENNINGTON (Engineering Division, B.B.C.)

NOVEMBER was a very interesting month in the short-wave world—a month during which several significant events occurred. The first of these was the fact that a decrease—the first since 1944—occurred in the running average sunspot number, indicating, though not certainly, that the maximum in the current sunspot cycle may be past.

The second was that predictions that the ionisation of the regular F2 layer would reach values capable of sustaining fairly frequent communication on frequencies as high as 50 Mc/s proved true, such communication providing valuable information as to the peak frequencies for long-distance communication during the winter day of an exceptionally high sunspot maximum year.

During the month the maximum usable frequencies continued to increase by day and to decrease by night, in accordance with the seasonal trend and the high solar activity. On undisturbed days exceptionally high frequencies were therefore usable, and many transatlantic amateur contacts of 50 Mc/s were made. Night-time working frequencies were such that, on undisturbed occasions, frequencies lower than 9 Mc/s were seldom really necessary.

Conditions were less disturbed than has been the case during the past few months, though some ionosphere storms did occur. The most disturbed periods were 9th/12th, 13th/16th, 19th, 24th and 30th.

Forecast.—There should not be much change in either daytime or night-time M.U.F.s as between December and January. Daylight working frequencies during January will therefore be relatively high and those for night-time relatively low. The 28-Mc/s amateur band should be regularly usable over daylit paths, and, if conditions should prove favourable, contacts on higher amateur frequencies may become possible on odd occasions. Night-time working frequencies as low as 7 Mc/s may have to be used over some paths, though over those passing in southerly directions higher frequencies than this should remain usable throughout the night.

Below are given, in terms of the broadcast bands, the working frequencies which should be regularly usable during January for four long-distance circuits running in different directions from this country. In addition a figure in brackets is given for the use of those whose primary interest is the exploitation of certain frequency bands, and this indicates the highest frequency likely to be usable for about 25 per cent of the time during the month for communication by way of the regular layers. Times throughout are in G.M.T.

Montreal :	0000	9 Mc/s	(14 Mc/s)
	0300	7 ,,	(12 ,,)
	0900	9 ,, or 11 Mc/s	(16 ,,)
	1100	17 ,, or 21 Mc/s	(26 ,,)
	1300	26 ,,	(38 ,,)
	1800	21 ,,	(29 ,,)
	2000	17 ,, or 15 Mc/s	(22 ,,)
	2200	11 ,,	(18 ,,)
	2300	9 ,,	(15 ,,)
Buenos Aires:	0000	11 Mc/s	(16 Mc/s)
	0500	9 ,,	(14 ,,)
	0700	11 ,,	(18 ,,)
	0800	21 ,,	(28 ,,)
	0900	26 ,,	(40 ,,)
	1900	21 ,,	(32 ,,)
	2000	17 ,, or 15 Mc/s	(22 ,,)
	2200	11 ,,	(18 ,,)
Cape Town :	0000	11 Mc/s	(16 M/cs)
	0300	9 ,,	(15 ,,)
	0500	11 ,,	(20 ,,)
	0600	17 ,,	(29 ,,)
	0700	26 ,,	(40 ,,)
	1700	21 ,, or 17 Mc/s	(29 ,,)
	2000	15 ,,	(21 ,,)
	2200	11 ,,	(18 ,,)
Chungking :	0000	7 Mc/s	(12 Mc/s)
	0400	9 ,,	(14 ,,)
	0500	11 ,,	(16 ,,)
	0600	17 ,, or 21 Mc/s	(23 ,,)
	0800	26 ,,	(36 ,,)
	1200	17 ,, or 15 Mc/s	(24 ,,)
	1700	11 ,, or 9 Mc/s	(15 ,,)
	2300	7 ,,	(13 ,,)

January is not usually a particularly disturbed month, though ionosphere storms which do occur are often particularly troublesome at this time of year over dark transmission paths. At the time of writing it would appear that disturbances are more likely to occur within the periods 3rd/5th, 8th/10th, 13th/14th, 18th, 24th, and 30th/31st than on the other days of the month.

Ships' Electrical Gear

A SUPPLEMENT containing alterations and additions to the current "Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Ships" has recently been issued by the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2 (Price 1s). It covers matters regarded as needing urgent attention that have arisen since the issue of the 3rd edition in 1939.

Government Hearing Aid

FIRST DETAILS OF THE SPONSORED DESIGN

THE Committee[1] appointed to advise the Medical Research Council upon the design of hearing aids has now published its report[2] and it is possible to disclose the technical specification of the hearing aid which it is proposed to distribute when the new National Health Service is brought into operation.

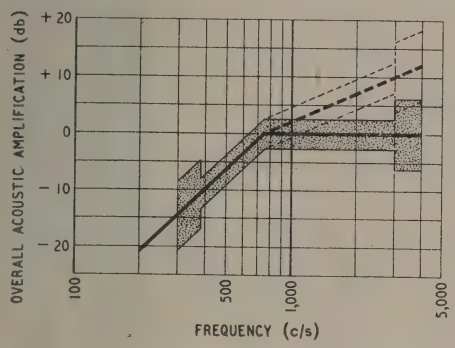
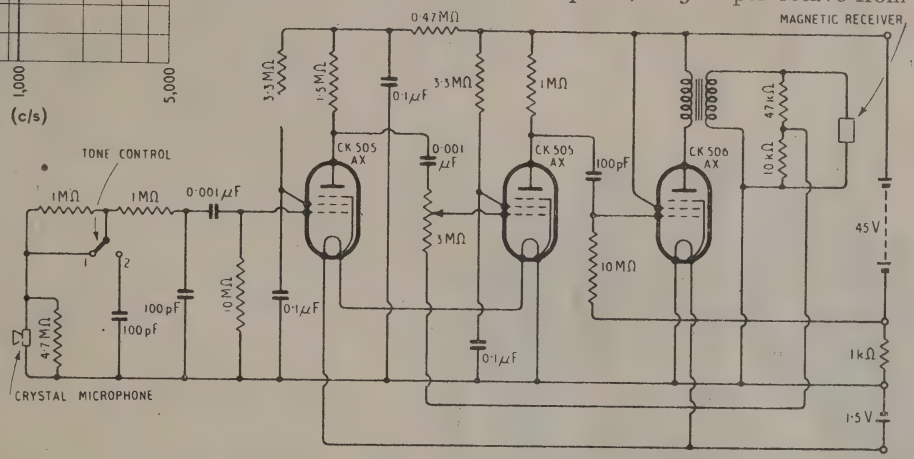


Fig. 1. Frequency response characteristic (with permissible tolerances). Zero level corresponds to a minimum amplification of 40 db.

The first problem was to enunciate the performance which might be expected to satisfy the requirements of the majority of the deaf persons who will benefit by the scheme. To this end clinical experiments were conducted with the aid of specially prepared articulation test records played through high-quality reproducing systems, built by the Post Office Research Station and fitted with variable frequency characteristics. Tests were made with 228 subjects, representing all types and degrees of deafness, and it was found that a response curve with a loss of 12 db per octave from 750 c/s down to 200 c/s and either a level or a rising response, at 5 db per octave from 750 c/s to 4,000 c/s, gave the best results. Permissible tolerances were established and are indicated by the shaded areas in Fig. 1. It was further established that with new batteries the acoustic amplification corresponding to 0 db in the curve should be not less than 40 db, that the acoustic input/output curve at 750 c/s should be linear up to pressures of 200 dynes/cm², and that the noise level with volume control at maximum as expressed by the ratio of the voltage across the telephone with and without an



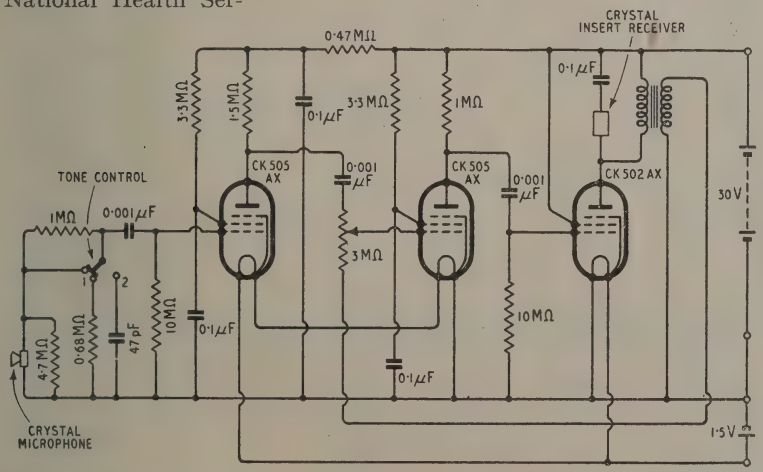
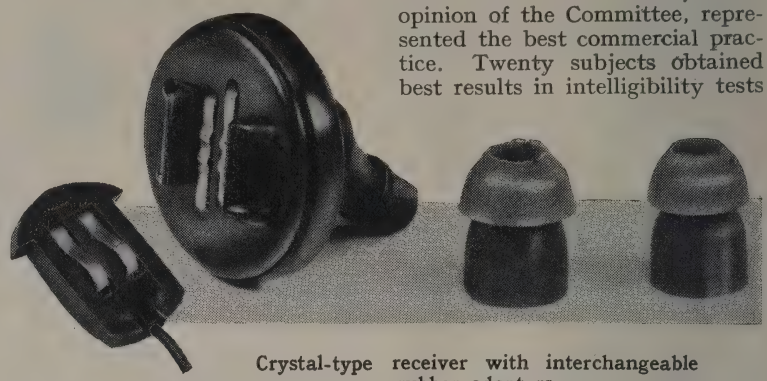


Fig. 2. Circuit diagrams of prototype amplifiers for use with magnetic or crystal type earpieces.

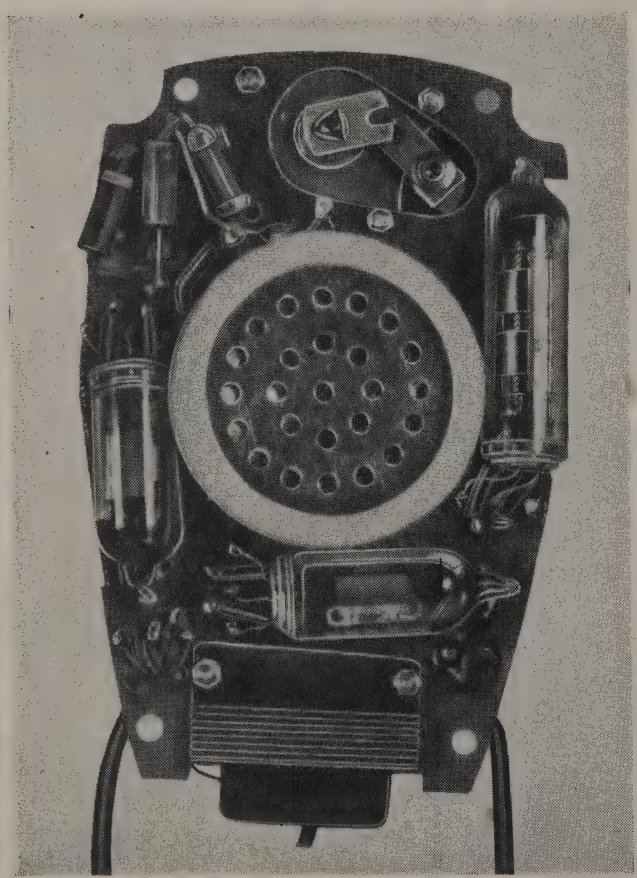
Government Hearing Aid—
acoustic input of 200 dynes/cm² at 750 c/s should not exceed 40 db.

When the battery voltages are reduced to two thirds (1.0 volt per cell) the amplification should not be down by more than 6 db and linearity should be maintained up to 100 dynes/cm². Tests to be made at or corrected to a temperature of 27° C on account of the known variability in sensitivity of piezo-electric microphones and receivers with temperature.

The report recommends that considerable freedom should be permitted in the development of designs to attain this performance, provided that there is standardization of battery sizes and plug and socket connectors. For guidance, circuit diagrams are given of two prototype aids which have been constructed by the P.O. Research Station, one for use with a lightweight non-resonant moving-iron diaphragm receiver of a type developed by the Ministry of Supply and the Ministry of Aircraft Production, and the other for use with an insert receiver of piezo-electric type and of American manufacture. American (Raytheon) valves are also recommended pending the development of equivalent types in this country. The hearing aid with piezo-electric insert made use of a 30-volt H.T. battery, but a 45-volt battery was needed for the magnetic receiver type of circuit. Both H.T. batteries give a life of about 150 hours. The L.T. filament cells gave 50 hours on intermittent service and 35 hours on continuous service of 15 hours per day with the magnetic receiver type of circuit. About 50 per cent longer life for the L.T. cells was obtained when used with the piezo insert receiver circuit.



Crystal-type receiver with interchangeable rubber adaptors.



Amplifier panel removed from moulded case. External dimensions are 3⅝in. × 2½in. × 1in.

To check the validity of the specification, tests were carried out with 27 subjects with varying degrees of deafness, who possessed and had several months' experience of the best available commercial hearing aids. Comparisons were made of the results obtained with the subject's own hearing aid, the Committee's two designs with external and insert earpieces, and an American aid with insert receiver which, in the opinion of the Committee, represented the best commercial practice. Twenty subjects obtained best results in intelligibility tests with one or other of the Committee's models. All preferred the Committee's models on the score of quality of reproduction.

The report deals with the design of audiometers, and gives details in appendices of simple objective methods of testing the performance of hearing aids.

REFERENCES:

[1] W. G. Radley, C.B.E., B.Sc. (Eng.), Ph.D., M.I.E.E., Controller of Research, Engineering Department, General Post Office (Chairman).
Sir W. Lawrence Bragg, O.B.E., M.C., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Cambridge.
R. S. Dadson, M.A., National Physical Laboratory.
C. S. Hallpike, M.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Medical Research Council.
Colonel D. McMillan, O.B.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., Post Office Engineering Research Station.
L. C. Pocock, M.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.
T. S. Littler, M.Sc., Ph.D., University of Manchester (Secretary).

[2] Medical Research Council, Special Report Series, No. 261. "Hearing Aids and Audiometers." H.M. Stationery Office.

"Radio Data Charts"

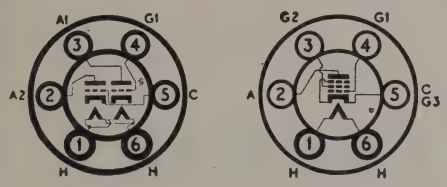
A NEW edition of this publication, which comprises a series of Abacs giving in graphical form most of the essential data required for receiver design, has now been issued by our publishers. It reduces the labour of calculation in upwards of 40 design problems. The book, which is now bound in stiff boards, costs 7s 6d from all booksellers, or, by post 7s 11d. The subjects covered range from the design of R.F. coils and transformers to the calculation of loudspeaker dividing networks and include problems relating to parallel-wire, coaxial and quarter-wavelength transmission lines.

6B5s are short – it's true so ★BRIMARIZE! with a 42

THE 6B5 comprises two triode units in cascade, whilst type 42 is a pentode. Both valves have 6 pin bases so connected that replacement is possible without change of wiring.

Type 6B5 develops its bias internally and it will be necessary to include a bias resistor and condenser in the cathode lead of the 42 valve.

Reprints of the earlier sheets in this series are available for those who have not a complete set, so let us know which numbers you still require.



RATED CHARACTERISTICS

	6B5	42	
Heater Voltage	6.3	6.3	volts
Heater Current	0.8	0.7	amp.
Anode Voltage	300	285	volts
Anode Current	43	38	mA.
Bias Resistor	—	400	ohms
Optimum Load	7000	7000	ohms
Power Output	5.0	4.2	watts

TYPE	CHANGE SOCKET		CHANGE CONNECTIONS		OTHER WORK NECESSARY	PERFORMANCE CHANGE
	FROM	TO	FROM OLD SOCKET	TO NEW SOCKET		
42	U.X. NO CHANGE	6-PIN	NO CHANGE		Insert Bias Resistor (400 ohms 1 watt) and by-pass condenser (25 μF., 25 Volts) in series with the cathode lead to pin 5 of socket	NEGLIGIBLE

★ BRIMARIZING . . . A scheme devised by BRIMAR to keep repair lines on the move. This is especially useful at Christmas, when everyone wants his set at home and not on the shelf waiting for spares.

BRIMAR
RADIO VALVES

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LIMITED, FOOTSCRAY, SIDCUP, KENT.

A SERVICE PLAN FOR PLANNED SERVICE

PUNCH HOLES HERE

6B5

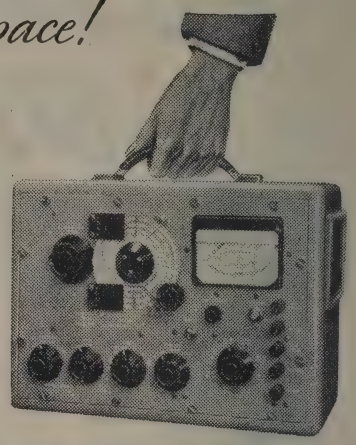
INSTRUCTIONS: Punch holes where indicated, cut away this portion and file in order of appearance for a quick reference guide.

10

NEW! Three Instruments-in-One

PORTABLE RECEIVER TESTER (TF. 888)

Saves Time! Saves Money! Saves Space!



Here is one of the new "Measurtest" Instruments, versatile, compact and portable. Designed to obviate the laborious use of groups or pairs of bench-type instruments, the Portable Receiver Tester successfully combines a signal generator, output power meter and crystal calibrator. In the servicing or manufacture of radio receivers, therefore, it is a pocket laboratory in itself—all for the price of one orthodox instrument.

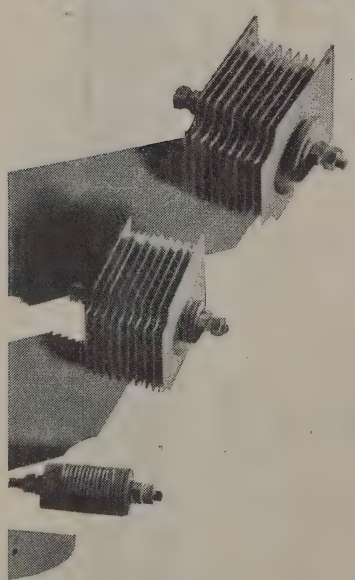
For complete operational convenience, the Portable Receiver Tester is fitted alternatively with either mains unit or dry battery. It is fully guaranteed and available to you for demonstration at any convenient time. Further particulars freely available.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD.

ST. ALBANS, HERTS. Telephone: St. Albans 6161/5 • Northern Office: **30 ALBION STREET, HULL. Hull 16144**
Western Office: **10 PORTVIEW ROAD, AVONMOUTH. Avonmouth 438** • Southern Office: **109 EATON SQUARE, S.W.1. Sloane 8615**

H. T. RECTIFIERS

for broadcast receivers



A range of rectifiers is now available which will meet **manufacturers'** general requirements for broadcast radio receivers. These units are very much smaller in bulk and weight, have a high efficiency and good regulation.

Type	Output		Max. input Volts	Overall dimensions		
	Volts	mA		Length	Width	Height
14A118	600	120	275	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
14A79	400	120	210	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
14A79	400	75	210	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
14A59	300	75	170	$2\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
4A79*	245	120	250	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
14A46*	270	60	250	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$
15B46*	270	30	250	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$
5D28†	120	20	108	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	25/32

* For AC/DC receivers. † For battery eliminators.

Write for full details to Dept. W.W.,
WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD., 82 York Way, King's Cross, London, N.

WESTINGHOUSE WESTALITE

METAL RECTIFIERS

Clandestine Radio

Some Ruses Adopted by the Dutch

THE secret production of midget receivers was so well organized in Holland by the spring of 1944 that when a coded request for parts for a set was received from a Dutch prisoner of war in Germany it was decided to send him a complete receiver concealed in a tin of vegetables. The single-valve receiver, employing a triode-hexode as detector and A.F. amplifier, was assembled in the empty tin which had been fitted with a special lining so that it would produce the correct sound if tapped and its weight was made up to the proper value. the circuit is shown in the accompanying diagram.

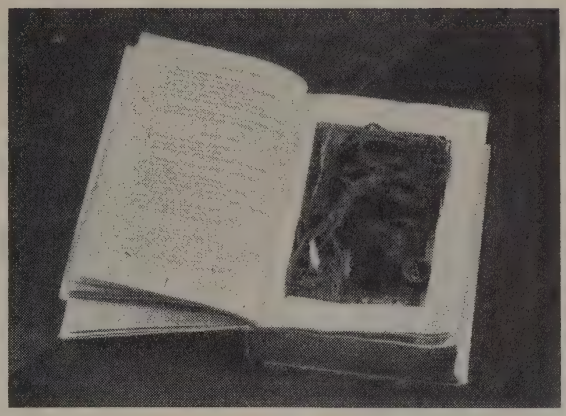
This is one of the ruses employed by the Dutch resistance movement and described by a contributor to *Philips Technical Review,* November, 1946. Members of the resistance movement used receivers assembled inside a wide variety of articles in everyday use. Two of them, seen at an exhibition of equipment used by the resistance movement, are illustrated on this page.

During the German occupation of Holland the Dutch were forbidden to listen to foreign broadcasts. To enforce this order all sets were confiscated in 1943. As a result there was a great demand for miniature receivers. The article states that it was primarily the Philips organization which met the demand for components and, in some instances, complete receivers. Although production could not openly be properly organized, personal initiative was not lacking and it was not long before home construction was revived on an intensive scale.

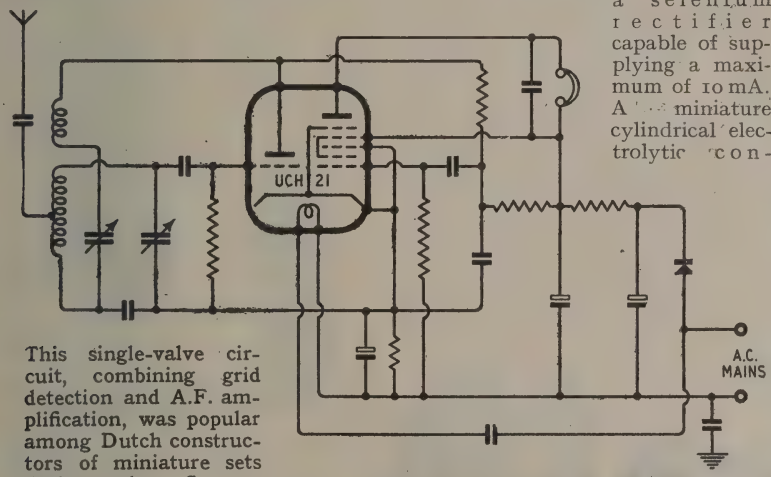
Practically all the miniature receivers were made for operation from the mains. The anode voltage was obtained by rectifying the mains voltage with either an "acorn" valve or, as shown in the diagram, a selenium rectifier capable of supplying a maximum of 10 mA. A miniature cylindrical electrolytic condenser, comprising two 8 μF units, measuring only 18 mm by 50 mm long, was used for smoothing. It will be seen that a condenser was used as a series impedance in the heater circuit as miniature transformers were not easily obtainable. A valve like the Philips UCH21, designed for a small heater current and a high heater voltage, was specially suitable for use in this circuit.

Another circuit which was popular among set makers because of its high sensitivity was a two-valve reflex arrangement. Trimming condensers (3 to 30 pF) were used for tuning, and, with well-chosen coils, the 30-, 40- and 50-metre bands could be satisfactorily received with a very short aerial.

In conclusion the article states: "Needless to say, this wartime venture had its dangerous side, and unfortunately some who took part forfeited their lives."



The cut-out pages of a prayer book concealed this receiver.



This single-valve circuit, combining grid detection and A.F. amplification, was popular among Dutch constructors of miniature sets during the German occupation.

A baby's powder duster concealed this set. The mains lead was camouflaged as a dressing-gown girdle and the earpiece as a baby's rattle.

Amateur Radio Equipment

Exhibits at the R.S.G.B. Show

It is not surprising that the emphasis was on transmitting equipment at the November exhibition held in London by the Radio Society of Great Britain. Of the fifteen firms participating the majority had something of interest to the amateur transmitter. Complete sets were shown ranging in size from a C.O.-P.A. set of 25 watts rating for the beginner to a large rack-built 150-watt transmitter shown by Odeon Radio and costing £230. Labgear had a multi-tier transmitter with a variable-frequency master oscillator, which by means of switching provides for operation on 10, 14, 20, 40 and 80 metres. An 813 valve is used in the output stage and the full 150 watts allowed by licence can be employed. Complete with modulator, all power supplies and a crystal monitor the price is £175.

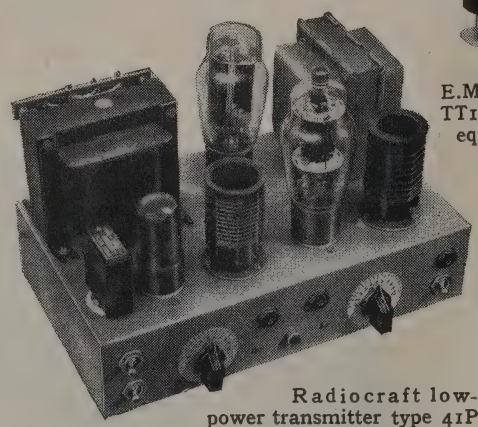
Odeon 50-watt output transmitter covering the 3.5- to 28-Mc/s bands and including modulator and power supplies.

In addition to the large transmitter Odeon Radio had a number of low-power sets, some of which are designed for the beginner requiring an unexpensive set for C.W. operation. An intermediate model of 50 watts output proved an attractive set, covering as it does all the amateur bands from 3.5 Mc/s to 28 Mc/s. It is crystal controlled, contains modulator and power supplies and, assembled in a three-tier rack, costs £98. It is also available as a kit of parts.

Transmitters for the beginner were shown also by Radiocraft, some of their models being very modestly priced. The model 41 for example, which is a combination of tritet oscillator and P.A. of flexible design and fitted with plug-in coils, costs only £7 1s 6d or £12 10s with a self-contained power supply, when it becomes the model 41P.

Receivers of various kinds were well in evidence and they ranged from a simple O-V-1 set to the most up-to-date communications receiver. Some of both varieties were seen on the Eddystone stand, the simpler sets and converters being assembled from the designs given in the firm's "Short Wave Manual."

The Eddystone model 640 is an outstanding example of a communications set designed for the amateur and it embodies all the special features one expects to find in a set of this kind. It has an R.F. stage, two I.F. amplifiers on 1.6 Mc/s, noise limiter, B.F.O., crystal filter, provision for headphones and covers 1.7 Mc/s to 32 Mc/s. Separate band-spread condensers are used and the price is £42 plus purchase tax.

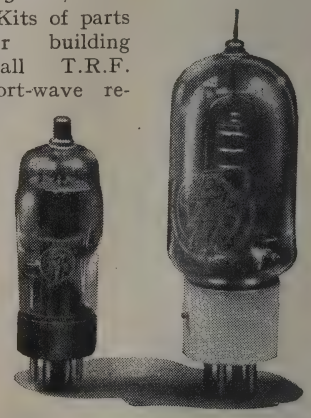


Radiocraft low-power transmitter type 41P including power pack.

Denco were showing a prototype of a new communications set which covers 175 kc/s to 36 Mc/s in six ranges. A turret coil assembly is used and band-spread is provided by a cam-operated mechanism which rocks the stator sections of the gang condenser. The set has one R.F. stage, two I.F. amplifiers on 1.6 Mc/s, crystal and audio filters giving an 800-c/s band-width at high selectivity, noise limiter and B.F.O. The price is expected to be about £48. Miniature valves are used.

Another example of a modern communications receiver was shown by E.M.I. Sales and Service. This also has an R.F. stage, two I.F. amplifiers on 465 kc/s, noise limiter and crystal filter. It covers 550 kc/s to 30 Mc/s.

Kits of parts for building small T.R.F. short-wave receivers using plug-in coils and having bandspread are sold by Southern Radio and Electrical Supplies; an O.V.2 kit, for example, costs £5 17s 6d complete.

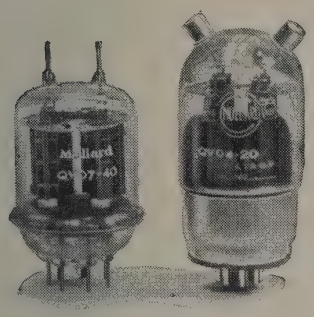


E.M.I. transmitting valves: the TT11 tetrode and DET18 triode, equivalent to the American 35T.

British equivalents for most of the popular types of American transmitting valves are now available. E.M.I. Sales and Service showed a range including the TT11 R.F. tetrode with top anode connector and on an octal base. It is

rated at 7.5 watts anode dissipation and can be used up to 200 Mc/s. There was also the KT8C, a replacement for the well-known 807, the DET18 triode replacing the 35T, the DA41, substitute for the TZ40 and the DET19 double triode, an equivalent to the RK34. Mercury vapour and hard vacuum rectifiers were also shown.

Mullard had a very comprehensive range of valves in both transmitting and receiving types. The popular EF50 with its companion V.H.F. types EF54 (RL7), EC52 (RL16) were shown together with a new valve, the EF55, for us in wide-band amplifiers and having a slope of 12 mA/V. A special non-microphonic pentode for us in early stages of modulation amplifiers has been

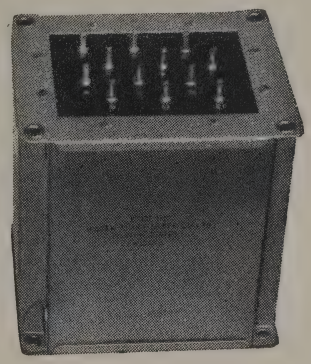


Mullard VHF double tetrodes; the QVO7-40 and the QVO4-20.

developed and is given the type number EF37.

Among the Mullard transmitting valves is the QVO4-7, a tetrode suitable for use as crystal oscillator, doubler or tripler up to 150 Mc/s. It operates at 300 volts H.T. and its anode dissipation is 7.5 watts. Other Mullard types are the QVO5-25, a direct equivalent of the 807, and two double R.F. tetrodes, the QVO4-20, equivalent to the 815, and the QVO7-40, equivalent to the 829B. The former will give a C.W. output of 40 watts and functions up to 200 Mc/s, while the latter's output is 60 watts with a limit frequency of 250 Mc/s. A feature of the QVO7-40 is the inclusion of a built-in screen by-pass capacitor.

For high-power operation, where

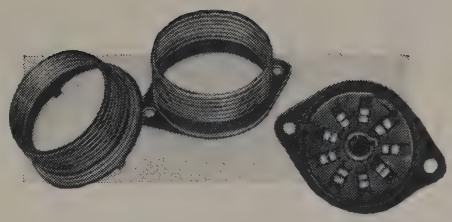


Woden Multi-Match modulation transformer, type UM2, rated to handle 60 watts of audio.

an 813 might be used, Mullard have an equivalent in the QY2-100, giving 260 watts output up to 120 Mc/s. In addition there is a comprehensive range of audio-frequency amplifying valves and mains rectifiers of the mercury vapour type.

Aerial equipment was shown by Antiference, Belling and Lee, and Eddystone, with co-axial and flat-twin feeders by the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co.

Belling and Lee showed



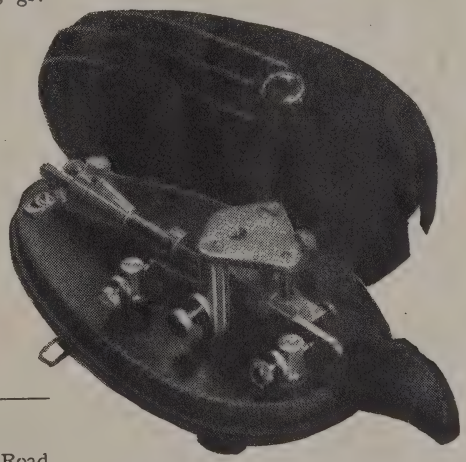
Belling-Lee EF50-type valve holder and valve retaining ring.

a wide range of co-axial plugs and sockets also a new EF50-type valve holder and valve retaining ring.

Some well-made coil turrets were seen on Labgear's stand together with plain and split-stator condensers, also a special wide-band R.F. coupling unit for transmitter and receiver stages. Denco showed a coil turret for use in receivers and many coils and components with polystyrene insulation.

A new range of transmitting condensers with ceramic insulation was seen on Eddystone's stand, where, among other items of interest, was a new automatic key, more familiarly known as a "Bug," which is priced at £3 17s 6d.

Meters of various kinds from single-range pointer instruments to



Eddystone automatic key; this type is usually described as a bug-key.

multi-range test sets were shown by Taylor and Pullin.

Mains and modulation transformers, the latter potted and filled with pitch to prevent "chatter," were seen on Woden's stand, while a range of components for receivers and transmitters was exhibited by Odeon Radio, Radiocraft, Radiomart, and Eddystone.

List of Exhibitors

Antiference, Ltd., 57, Bryanston Street, London, W.1.
Belling and Lee, Ltd., Cambridge Arterial Road, Enfield, Middlesex.
Denco (Clacton), Ltd., 355-359, Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.
E.M.I. Sales and Service, Ltd., Sheraton Works, Hayes, Middlesex.
Labgear, Willow Place, Fair Street, Cambridge.
Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd., Winchester Street, Acton, London, W.3.
The Mullard Wireless Service Co., Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
Odeon Radio, 56, College Road, Harrow, Middlesex.
Radiocraft, Ltd., 11, Church Road, Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19.
Radiomart, Ltd., 48, Holloway Head, Birmingham.
Southern Radio and Electrical Supplies, 85, Fisherton Street, Salisbury, Wiltshire.
Stratton and Co., Ltd., Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, West Heath, Birmingham.
Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd., 419-424, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks.
The Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., 22, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2.
Woden Transformer Co., Ltd., Moxley Road, Bilston, Staffs.

Television Picture Size

WHAT IS BEST?

By "CATHODE RAY"

DEMONSTRATE television to anyone previously unacquainted with it, and you are almost sure to hear some comment about the size of picture. "Is that as big as you can have it?" or "When will they be larger?" You may reply that television pictures anything up to 20 feet by 16 can be obtained *now* (at a price); or that the picture your friend is looking at is really the ideal size if only he had the sense to know it. Anything you say is likely to start a first-class argument. For there are quite a number of interesting things in this question, and also a good deal of confused thinking, possibly because it is outside the usual radio engineering curriculum.

Of course we all know that the price goes up very steeply as the size of the picture is increased, and that in these days most of us will be lucky to have any picture at all; but taking a more detached view, it is interesting to consider what would determine the ideal size of picture, (*a*) assuming perfect definition, and (*b*) with 405-line or any other particular definition.

Question (*a*) is an optical and psychological one. Obviously the best size of picture is closely connected with the viewer's distance from the screen. In fact, the important quantity is the ratio of the two, or, what comes to the same thing,[1] the angle subtended at the eye by the screen (Fig. 1). If this ratio or angle were the only thing to be considered, then it would make no difference to the viewer what size the screen was so long as it was placed at the right distance to subtend the approved correct angle.

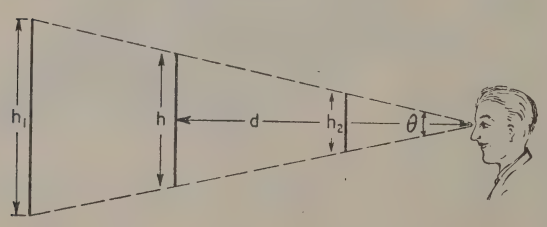


Fig. 1. The size of a picture to a viewer is not just its own size, but the angle θ. Pictures of different dimensions, h, h_1, and h_2, all look the same size if viewed at proportionate distances.

[1] Because $2 \tan \frac{\theta}{2} = \frac{h}{d}$

But what *is* the approved angle? As that is a fairly complicated question to answer, we will dispose of one or two simpler matters first. For although θ is certainly a very important factor, it is not the only one. To see that, one has only to suppose that in order to save money and room the picture is brought very close. The most obvious result is to restrict the number of people who can all comfortably get their heads at the distance which makes θ right, and at the same time within a sufficiently small angle from the axis for distortion of the picture due to the foreshortening to be tolerable. In Fig. 2 the maximum tolerable angle off the picture axis (PO) is marked ϕ. Given the size of audience, XOY, and the angle ϕ, the shortest possible distance, d, follows. If ϕ is in degrees, d is $\frac{180}{2\pi\phi}$ times the length of the arc XOY. Incidentally, in determining the length of XOY it cannot always be safely assumed that everyone will be happiest when they're viewing cheek to cheek.

The value of ϕ is decided by how much distortion viewers are prepared to put up with. Anybody who grumbles at 38° ought, in times of austerity, to be turned out to make room for someone else. It narrows the picture by 22 per cent, so that its apparent width is about equal to its average height; and one might suppose that the viewer would get the same effect as if the width control were adjusted to make the picture square and the persons on the screen appear as if suffering from starvation. This is not necessarily so. As a matter of fact, the worst distortion is usually due to the curvature of the tube face; but this can be overcome by using a flat-ended tube. My impression (see Fig. 3) is that the foreshortening effect of viewing a frame of the standard proportions (*a*) at 38° off the axis, where it looks like *b*, makes the viewer unconsciously compensate for the distortion, which he would not do if the picture were viewed right on the axis and the narrowness produced by insufficient amplitude of line scanning (*c*). I have tried to settle this by viewing the screen as at *b* through a square mask, but it is difficult to ensure fair conditions for testing these subtle psychological effects, and the results were inconclusive. By the way, the top and bottom edges in Fig. 3*b*, if drawn accurately, are not quite straight; and the ratio of the two sides depends on θ as well as on ϕ. Here θ is taken as 14°.

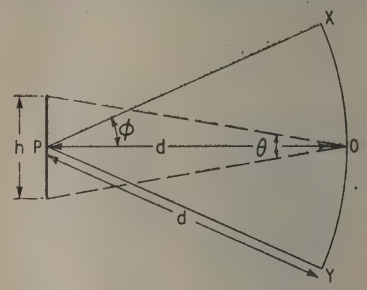


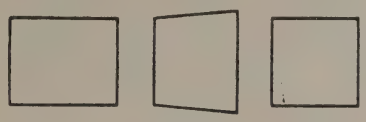
Fig. 2. For a given "spread" of audience, XOY, the largest angle ϕ, that can be tolerated by them sets a minimum limit to the distance, d, from the screen. For a specified θ, the minimum dimensions of the picture then follow. Normally ϕ, is in the horizontal plane, and θ vertical, but there is no objection to drawing them on the same diagram as here.

Accepting $\phi = 38°$ as a working limit for hard times, $d_{min} = \frac{3}{4}$ times XOY. So if we knew θ, we could then work out h_{min}; and w_{min} (the minimum picture width) is, in the B.B.C. realm, 5/4 times h_{min}.

Before tackling the θ question, there are reasons why even an audience of one cannot economize *ad lib* by viewing a small picture close up. If it is too close, he cannot focus his eyes on it at all. The minimum distance varies with individuals, and tends to increase with age, necessitating the use of spectacles; but even with normal sight most people find it difficult to focus much nearer than 9 inches. Even if possible, it is not desirable to view a picture anything like as near as that. The mere fact of having to focus the eyes at close range on a picture representing something at a much greater distance is one more thing tending to destroy the illusion. Ideally, the picture should be at the same distance as the principal object depicted; but as the distance increases the focusing becomes less and less critical. I wouldn't like to dogmatize on this point, but I suggest that for typical television scenes, and especially for outdoor events, there is appreciable loss of illusion on this count if the screen is nearer than about 6 feet. The realism of distant outdoor scenes such as sporting events is undoubtedly much increased, at the expense of close-ups, by having the screen 40 or more feet away, as in a cinema. Always granting, of course, that the appropriate θ is maintained.

Now perhaps we are ready for θ. Since it is a measure of apparent picture size—the size as seen by the eye, without reference to its distance—it would be just a question of how large we wanted it, if everything else could be made to meet our choice. Possibly the ideal θ would be 360°, so that we could see the performers even if they moved round behind our chairs; but the advantage of being able to do that would hardly be worth the miracle that would have to be performed in order to obtain it. One will have to wait a long time for completely realistic reproduction of floor shows.

In most forms even of "live" entertainment, as at a theatre or football match, there are limits to one's field of view—and that doesn't count the people in front. This limitation is not altogether a question of economy or convenience. Schoolboys asked to inscribe their answers on the board know only too well how much more difficult it is to see them there, where the θ is excessive, than at a safe distance. As the eyes are able to exploit only quite a small field at a time, the vast extra expense of a television screen to go much beyond that field would be difficult to justify.



(a) (b) (c)

Fig. 3. A frame of the British standard ratio of width to height (5 : 4) is shown at *a*; and *b* is the same as seen at an angle ϕ of 38° ($\theta = 14°$). Although the width of *b* is actually slightly less than in *c* (a square frame), the perspective effect makes a picture seen in this way seem less distorted.

In practice there is another consideration—perspective. Any camera lens—television or otherwise—has its own θ. One with a large θ is described as a wide-angle lens; a telephoto lens has a very small θ, because d is very large in comparison with h. If the resulting picture is of such a size or viewed at such a distance as to make the viewing θ different from the camera θ, there is perspective distortion. There are plenty of examples in newspaper pictures, such as those of cricket matches or battleships at sea. Viewed in the normal way, with the paper 12—18 inches from the eyes, the scene looks as if it had been squashed flat. Batsmen at both ends of the pitch measure the same height on the paper, because with the telephoto lens their θ's were practically the same (Fig. 4*a*). Such a picture looks natural only when viewed from the other side of the street or whatever distance is needed to equal the very small θ of the actual scene from the site of the camera. If the scene were viewed at a distance which would make the batsmen look as large as they do in the picture held close up, their θ's would be very different (Fig. 4*b*). The effect of taking the photo with a telephoto (small θ) lens and then looking at the resulting picture close up (large θ) is to make A A look as if it had been moved to A′A′, close to BB.

Amateur photographers (or their victims) are more familiar with the opposite perspective distortion, for their cameras are most often wide-angle, and the resulting pictures so small that to view them so as to subtend the same angle they would have to be at the end of one's nose. Seen at a reasonable distance, the picture subtends a much smaller θ than did the camera, with grotesque results if the photographer had been indiscreet enough to have snapped his fiancée with her feet much nearer to the camera than her face.

The relevant factor in television is of course the θ of the television camera. And that is awkward, because in the B.B.C. studio Emitron it varies from 28° at infinity to 22° for a close-up. However, the difference between these and an average of, say, 25° is not enough to distort the perspective appreciably, so one need not worry unduly about the technical problems of providing a viewing chair that would shift its distance from the screen in synchronism with the focusing of the camera. What is more awkward is that in the cricket match type of broadcast the B.B.C. uses a camera with a θ of about 2°. This perspective can

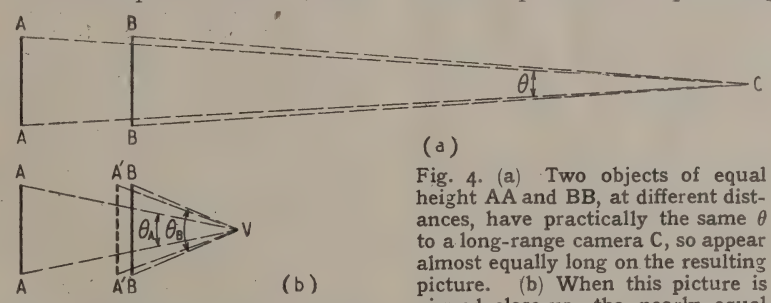


Fig. 4. (a) Two objects of equal height AA and BB, at different distances, have practically the same θ to a long-range camera C, so appear almost equally long on the resulting picture. (b) When this picture is viewed close-up, the nearly equal (though much larger) θ's make the objects appear very close together (A′A′, BB); viewed with the actual separation (AA, BB) the θ's are widely different.

Television Picture Size—

easily be reproduced by standing a long way from the television screen. *Standing* (not sitting), to be ready to rush forward whenever the producer decides to change to a long shot! So, as you see, to take perspective as the guiding principle lands one into absurdity. People are quite ready to sacrifice perspective, plus a stiff price for a pair of field glasses, in order to gain a close-up view at the races; so televiewers can hardly grumble if the same facility is provided at no extra expense and without even the trouble of taking their hands out of their pockets. Nor do the vast number of cinema-goers grumble about the liberties that the film producers take with perspective.

Studio Perspective

Just as a matter of interest, though, let us see where it takes us if we make our screen size correct for perspective in studio scenes; that is to say, $\theta = 25°$. Suppose the width of the audience, XOY in Fig. 2, is 8ft, and that it tolerates $\phi = 38°$. Then the distance of the screen must be at least 6ft. At that distance the height of the picture must be 32in and its width 40in. Rather expensive.

Or consider a lone viewer prepared to have the screen at ordinary book distance, say 13½in. The screen size for correct perspective is then 6 × 7½in, which is what one gets quite economically from a 9in tube. Moral: don't marry.

It may be as well to remark here that if the B.B.C. were not cramped for studio space they would probably use a smaller θ, like film producers, which would help the perspective-conscious viewer.

What it boils down to, then, is that it is nice to have the perspective right most of the time if one can, but it is quite impracticable to do so all the time, and anyway nobody seems to worry about it much, even subconsciously, so in the end it is a question of what size people like to have the picture and whether they can afford it.

In a cinema there is a fairly wide choice of θ, so it is instructive to see what people do choose. One thing that seems quite clear is that seats which make θ very large are unpopular, even when they are right on the axis; for people have to be bribed by lower prices to sit in them. The most popular θ is not very clearly defined, but seems to be round about 10°, say picture distance 6 times picture height. The largest C.R. tube size normally available is the 15-inch, giving a picture 10in high, so on a cinema basis one would expect people to sit about 5 feet away. At that distance they would have to keep within a 6½-foot frontage to conform to the 38° ϕ limit.

So much for a picture with perfect or nearly perfect definition. How does the 405-line standard affect the matter? It is not very easy to say, but one would expect there would be little inducement to come nearer (or have the picture larger) than the point at which the lines were clearly distinguishable. At least, that is the theory. My experience doesn't altogether support it, for I find that when Mr. Philip Harbin holds out the final result of his cookery demonstration I almost have to come to the assistance of the safety glass window in front of the screen.

That may be a rather special case, arousing deep-rooted and highly strained instinct; but the tendency is there with any very near close-up, and it is opposite to the appropriate movement for maintaining right perspective.

However, let us see what happens if we assume that the viewer gravitates to the distance where he can just detect that the picture is made up of lines. There are actually 377 of them (the rest being blacked out between frames), and normal eyesight is unable to distinguish them if they are closer than about 1 minute $\left(=\frac{1°}{60}\right)$. So the θ for the whole picture, on this basis, would be $\frac{377}{60} = 6.3°$, which means that a 9-inch tube should not be viewed closer than 4½ feet, and a 15-inch tube closer than 7½ feet. At 6.3° the perspective is wrong for the present studio performances, and (what cuts much more ice) the picture is smaller than most viewers like.

The line structure argument, by the way, seems to me to have very little force in itself, being only a guide to the θ beyond which one sees no more detail in the picture. Viewers are quite entitled to prefer to sit closer, even though they see no more, just because for a variety of other possible reasons they may like the picture to look larger. If the line structure itself is disliked (though in certain types of drawings, much used in advertising, it is not only tolerated but seems to be highly favoured) it can easily be made almost invisible by adjusting the focusing control until the edges of the lines join up. The width of the spot, if circular, is then about half of one cycle at 2.5 Mc/s, so is not a seriously limiting factor in horizontal definition. As a matter of fact, most televisors suffer from slight astigmatism; that is to say, the setting for sharpest focus in the vertical direction does not exactly coincide with that for the horizontal. My policy is to adjust for sharpest line structure and then defocus slightly to merge the lines, choosing that rotation of the control which improves horizontal definition.

Sight and Sound

How about the sound? One of the earliest gloomy forecasts about television was that it would be absurd to have a big voice coming from a tiny figure on the screen. That was a fine example of the muddled thinking I mentioned. The size of a singer to the onlooker is primarily θ, not the number of feet or inches high in the flesh or on the screen. There is no need to have a picture millions of miles wide in order to show the sun at the size it appears to the eye. In normal circumstances it is within the capacity of televisors to present to the eye and ear the same size and loudness as they would experience direct at a performance. If the B.B.C. do their job properly the televiewer should not have to adjust his volume control as the camera approaches the performer, or vice versa.

Because screens are generally smaller than they would be if expense were no object, one does tend to sit rather close to them; and the question may well be raised about the possible loss of illusion when the sound (even when adjusted to give the correct loudness in the ear) is coming

from a source at the same short distance. Whether it is another case of our illusions having been well and truly pre-destroyed in the cinema I wouldn't like to say, but in practice the question does not seem to arise. Any readers who do feel unhappy with the loudspeaker close up (again, assuming correct volume) may care to try a separate loud speaker at the estimated actual distance of the performer. Personally I think that any effect which might be gained in this way is likely to be obscured by the acoustics of the studio, which may or may not be beneficial, depending on circumstances. When listening to something going on some distance away in an ordinary room or hall, the sound received direct is modified by the sound reflected from the surroundings. Listening close up, especially in a room with plenty of upholstery and curtains, this added sound is almost negligible. Assuming that the studio and microphone are arranged to yield an appropriate ratio of indirect to direct sound, it seems unnecessary, if not actually undesirable, for the sound to be further modified by the listening room. So the only objection to the close-up loudspeaker is that the sound all comes from one source, which is what one would get by listening to what was going on in the studio through a hole in the wall. Placing the loudspeaker at a distance, so that reverberation does come from all directions, might be helpful if the listening-room acoustics fitted the scene and studio reverberation were absent—a not very likely combination of circumstances.

Some people go to the trouble of making the sound come from round the edges of the C.R. tube, instead of just below or to one side. Presumably with the usual arrangement they find it an effort to associate the sounds with the sights. If so, I think they must be in rather a small minority.

While on the subject of sound and sight it may be a good opportunity to stir up controversy still further by referring once again to what I named "scale distortion" (*Wireless World*, September 27th, 1937). However perfect the sound reproducer may be in other respects, it fails if the loudness (as heard by the ear) is not the same as if the performance were being heard direct. Altering the loudness inevitably alters the balance of sound frequencies. A quiet voice reproduced loudly sounds unnaturally deep. There is some degree of analogy between this and the perspective of the picture. Altering the size (as seen by the eye), that is to say, the θ, inevitably alters the balance of dimensions, so that (for example) a distant scene reproduced close up looks unnaturally flat. Most people will tolerate both effects unless carried to extremes.

My conclusions on the whole matter of picture size are that the present sizes, even the smallest (9in tube) are perfectly all right for solitary viewers and courting couples. On special occasions, upwards of 20 people find it worth while to crowd round a 9in screen, but they would enjoy it better if the screen were much larger. The most popular choice, if it were free, would probably make θ about 10°, but is not at all critical. At a distance suitable for the average living room, 8 feet, 10° would require the picture to be 16 × 20in as provided by at least one model on the market, using a 4in projection tube. This θ is wrong for perspective with the present studio lenses, but may be nearer the mark later on; anyway, nobody worries. It is also more than close enough to the picture to show up the lack of definition in a 405-line system; the standard ought to go up to about 700 lines, but that is because the public would like more detail, not because they are afraid of seeing lines. If the accommodation would run to a longer distance, a larger picture still would suit the eyes better, for all except close-ups, and cinema fans would tolerate even these. The disadvantages of the present short-range viewing are not materially increased by the accompanying short range of the hearing. And finally the public can get used to almost anything, and in these days most of them have to.

"Wireless World" Television Receiver

It should be pointed out that certain electrolytic capacitors are used in this equipment with normal applied voltages which are only slightly below their rated voltages. It is, therefore, necessary to take care that the equipment is not misused in such a way that an appreciable voltage rise can occur.

As an extreme example of such misuse, the operation of the power unit on open-circuit would almost certainly result in a voltage rise sufficient to damage the 32-μF electrolytic capacitor in it. Other conditions likely to result in a less serious rise of voltage are the operation of the equipment with the line or frame time-base output valves removed, or with *many* of the receiver valves removed.

As the removal of individual valves is often convenient when testing, there is no objection to the removal of any individual valve other than the line or frame time-base output valves. With the exception of these the current taken by any other is too small for its removal to cause any great rise of voltage.

Correction.—An error occurred in the circuit Fig. 1 of "Television Receiver Construction," Part 10 (*Wireless World*, December, 1947, p. 481) in which an EA50 D.C. restoring diode is shown. This valve was inadvertently included and should be entirely omitted.

Manufacturers' Literature

CATALOGUE "DL" of Drydex batteries for radio receivers, hearing aids, etc., from Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Clifton Junction, nr. Manchester.

Leaflet describing electrical process timer, Model TDX-2, from Electro Methods, 220, The Vale, N.W.11.

Illustrated list of "Somerford" mains transformers (59 types) from Gardners Radio, Somerford, Christchurch, Hants.

Brochure describing the Type AL/5 cabinet loudspeaker for indoor P.A. application from Goodmans Industries, Lancelot Road, Wembley, Middlesex.

Leaflet describing Model 1200 cathode-ray oscilloscope from Industrial Electronics, 229, Hale Lane, Edgware, Middlesex.

Descriptive leaflets from Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, dealing with Oscilloscope and Test Set for "Seascan" radar, Cathode-ray Oscilloscope (Type 253), Signal Generator (Type 231), Miniature Cathode-ray Oscilloscope (Type 244), Stabilized Power Unit (Type 215), Valve Voltmeter and Test Set, R.F. heater (Type 310A).

Illustrated catalogue of accumulators in sealed glass boxes from the Tudor Accumulator Co., 50, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1.

What is Good Reproduction?

Discussion by the British Sound Recording Association

At the Royal Society of Arts on November 21st the B.S.R.A. met to discuss the essentials of good reproduction of sound, and heard a lucid and comprehensive exposition of the problems involved.

M. G. Scroggie who opened the discussion said that there were two possible definitions of good reproduction, that which aroused in the listener the same sensations as the original sound or that which aroused the most pleasurable sensations. Both involved the subjective opinion of a listener and quantitative assessment was difficult; it was practically impossible to compare results obtained at different times and places.

Attempts had been made over the last 25 years to substitute objective measurements of reproducing equipment, but in spite of an enormous variety of tests from which to choose, no reliable system of objective testing had emerged. There seemed to be an unbridged gulf between the physical nature of sound waves and the emotional effect they produced. Hence it was necessary to be guided at all times by subjective effects and to continue to try to make objective tests agree with them. In correlating subjective and objective tests one should be on guard against hasty conclusions; bad reproducers often created strong harmonics, but it did not follow that all reproducers that created strong harmonics would necessarily be bad.

On the question of perfect, or pleasing, reproduction Mr. Scroggie referred to the frequent preference of listeners for a restricted frequency range, even when offered reproduction which was as perfect as present knowledge could make it. Recent experiments by Dr. Olsen in America, dispensing with electrical reproduction and using direct listening with and without acoustic filter screens, showed that listeners had no inherent distaste for high frequencies. The conclusion to be drawn was that the ear was capable of detecting distortions too small to be measured by the instruments of the engineer. Possibly the high-order odd harmonics such as the 11th, 13th, etc., in small fractions of one per cent may be the cause, but, in general, harmonics are relatively unimportant symptoms of non-linearity.

Harmonic distortion was easy to measure, but the single-tone input generally employed was singularly lacking in entertainment value and bore little relation to normal programmes. Non-linearity resulted in combination tones by intermodulation as well as harmonic distortion; whereas the lower harmonics harmonize with the original tones, the intermodulation products do not. The ear itself is non-linear; how then does it distinguish externally produced harmonic and combination tones? Possibly because the non-linearity is of a different kind producing different tones; if so, one would expect it to be more tolerant of high- than of low-order tones.

Mr. Scroggie then dealt with distortions arising in the loudspeaker and referred to recent measurements of transients which persist after the signal has been cut off. He also mentioned the Doppler-effect modulation of high by low notes; where amplitudes were large enough to make this serious, it was worth while using separate loudspeakers for high and low frequencies.

Modifications of the original sound pattern not usually classed as distortions included differences in the size and position of the sound source, also the effect of reverberation at both ends of the reproducing chain. The apparent reverberation time could be increased by placing the main loudspeaker at a distance, perhaps in an adjoining room, and using an extension loudspeaker with volume control near the listener; an echo effect could be produced by an almost inaudible output from the close-up source.

In the discussion which followed, one speaker thought that the effect of room acoustics at the receiving end could be solved, given the necessary finance, by covering one wall with loudspeakers to simulate a full orchestra, switching to a single central unit for speech, and substituting an infinitely absorbing labyrinth for the opposite wall! Denman[1] had approached this ideal many years ago when the audience virtually sat in the mouth of a large experimental horn loudspeaker let into the ceiling and, together with a thick carpet, themselves provided the requisite sound absorption. Several speakers underlined the importance of reverberation, and all were agreed that it ranked higher than wide frequency response in its emotional effect on the listener. In assessing the merits of a loudspeaker the listener should not allow the effects of reverberation to cloud his judgment. As an aid to reaching an appropriate psychological frame of mind for the test it was suggested by one speaker that the loudspeaker should be regarded as an aperture in a wall separating the listeners' room from the original performance in an adjoining studio.

Nine speakers, including W. S. Barrell, H. A. Hartley, J. Moir, M. J. L. Pulling and P. G. A. H. Voigt, took part in the discussion.

[1] *Wireless World*, July 31st, 1929.

OUR COVER

This month's illustration shows some of the aerial arrays at G5BY, the amateur station operated by Hilton O'Heffernan at Bolt Tail, South Devon. In addition, there are two other multi-element rotating beam aerials for the V.H.F. bands and a 50-Mc/s rhombic aerial radiating towards N. America. G5BY has been particularly successful lately on the 50-Mc/s band, on which he has worked most U.S. districts, South Africa, Canada and Egypt.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

B.B.C. Management ✦ Purchase Tax Changes ✦ New Television Gear ✦ Nobel Prize for Ionospherist

B.B.C. CHANGES

A BOARD of Management has been established at Broadcasting House under the chairmanship of Sir William Haley, the Director General. The other five members of the Board are:—Sir Noel Ashbridge, who has been deputy D.G. since 1943, becomes Director of Technical Services; B. E. Nichols, the new Director of Home Broadcasting, has been Senior Controller of Programmes since 1944; Maj. Gen. Sir Ian Jacob, who has been Controller of the European Service, assumes the control of both the overseas and European divisions as Director of Overseas Services; Air Chief Marshal Sir Norman Bottomley is to be Director of Administration; and a Director of the Spoken Word, who has yet to be appointed.

This arrangement does not alter the position of the Board of Governors who are responsible to the Government for the control of the Corporation.

Another change affects the television service. Maurice Gorham, who has been head of the television service since it reopened in June, 1946, has resigned and is succeeded by N. Collins, until recently Controller of the Light Programme. Mr. Gorham has been with the Corporation for 21 years and was at one time Editor of *Radio Times*.

P.T. ON VALVES AND BATTERIES

THE effect of the change in Purchase Tax from 33⅓ per cent to 50 per cent on valves and cathode-ray tubes is shown in the following selection of prices from the revised schedule issued by the British Radio Valve Manufacturers' Association. The increased purchase tax does not, of course, apply to stocks in retailers' hands on which the lower rate had already been paid. The pre-Budget Purchase Tax is given in brackets.

Valve list price	Purchase Tax
s. d.	s. d.
4 9	1 7 (1 1)
9 0	3 0 (2 0)
10 0	3 3 (2 2)
11 6	3 9 (2 6)
15 0	4 11 (3 3)
17 6	5 9 (3 10)
20 0	6 6 (4 4)
C.R.T. list price	
£9 (9in)	70 3 (46 10)
£12 (12in)	93 8 (62 5)

Cathode-ray tubes for oscilloscopes are not affected by the increase as they are not subject to Purchase Tax.

An amendment to the Finance Bill has reduced the Purchase Tax on batteries and accumulators from 50 per cent to 33⅓ per cent.

B.B.C. TELEVISION O.B. UNIT

THE B.B.C. is to use the Pye Videosonic system of television for some of its outside broadcasts. The Corporation has ordered one of the Pye O.B. units which, it will be recalled, is a complete transmitter—from camera to aerial—in a "shooting brake."

One of its main features is its reduced size compared with the convoy of vehicles which constitutes the present O.B. units.

The Videosonic transmissions, in which the sound channel is conveyed by width-modulated pulses inserted in the line sync pulses, will be received at Alexandra Palace where vision and sound will be separated before retransmission.

NEW TELEVISION CAMERA

ONE of the new C.P.S. (cathode-potential stabilizers) Emitron camera tubes was used by the B.B.C. for televising the Royal Wedding. Situated opposite Westminster Abbey, it was used to televise the procession as it approached Parliament Square. A Super-Emitron then took over while the C.P.S. Emitron was panned round on to the Abbey door to give close-ups of the bridal party and some of the guests alighting from the coaches.

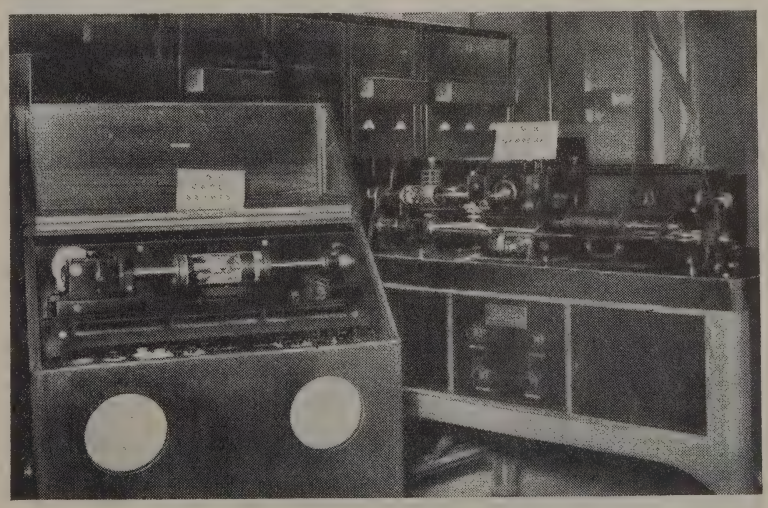
This new E.M.I. tube is of increased sensitivity and is largely free from the shadow effects which demand "tilt and bend" correction.

PICTURE TRANSMISSION

WHEN completed, the new phototelegraphy equipment now being installed by Cable & Wireless in Electra House will provide for the simultaneous transmission and reception of pictures on five radio channels.

The company's phototelegraphy equipment was completely destroyed when its Central Telegraph Station was burnt down by incendiary bombs in 1941. It was temporarily re-equipped with Post Office gear and more recently with the G.E.C. console phototelegraphy transmitter-receiver. New equipment has also been purchased from Muirhead's, of Elmers End, Kent, and Edouard Belin, of Malmaison, France.

The Muirhead equipment, which



PICTURE TELEGRAPHY. The new Belinographe phototelegraphy equipment (right) and the G.E.C. consol transmitter-receiver installed by Cable & Wireless in Electra House.

World of Wireless—

has not yet been installed, is basically the same as that fitted in H.M.S. *Vanguard* for the Royal tour of South Africa, to which reference was made in our March issue.

Two Belinographe units have already been installed.

With the installation of this equipment six additional phototelegraph services will shortly be opened—mainly with Empire countries.

The largest volume of traffic ever handled by C. & W. was on the occasion of the Royal Wedding. In all 222 pictures were transmitted to fifteen countries.

R.S.G.B. STATION

THE headquarters' station of the R.S.G.B. is expected to be on the air early in the new year. Initially it will operate as a frequency marker.

It is proposed to radiate a short automatically transmitted message at a speed of 12 w.p.m. during the first two minutes of each hour from 0600 to 2400, on 3500.25 kc/s.

DISC OR TAPE ?

THE oft-repeated rumour that the gramophone record companies have attempted to restrain the development of new methods of recording, such as those on magnetic tape and wire, to protect their interests in disc manufacture, have been discredited by Sir Ernest Fisk. In his statement as vice-chairman and managing director of E.M.I., Sir Ernest announced at the annual general meeting that the company is energetically developing these new methods of sound recording and reproduction.

In defence of the disc he instanced the cheapness and the ease of mass production, adding that at present there is no practical method for the mass production of wire and tape records.

REMINISCENCES

THE Silver Jubilee of the B.B.C. brought forth a spate of articles in both the specialist and lay press by old-timers. Some of them included interesting reminiscences which are worth recalling.

Arthur Burrows, whose death is recorded in these pages, reminded readers of the three-minute interval which followed each seven minutes of broadcasting. This was a condition of the B.B.C.'s original licence to avoid possible interference with distress calls.

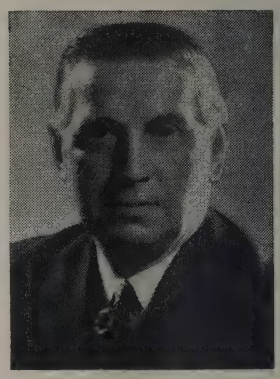
Sir William Haley, B.B.C. Director General, states "Any celebration of British broadcasting would be incomplete without a tribute to Lord Reith [the B.B.C.'s first general manager]. Few men have had opportunity to render so vital a service to their generation. No man has discharged a great responsibility with more seriousness or higher purpose."

NOBEL PRIZE WINNER

SIR EDWARD APPLETON, F.R.S., is the first radio physicist since the days of Marconi to be honoured by the award of the Nobel physics prize. In announcing the award the Swedish Academy of Science stated that it was "for his work on atmospherical physics, and especially for his discovery of the Appleton layer."

The last radio award was made jointly to Marconi and Braun in 1909.

Sir Edward, who has been Secretary (Administrative Head) of the D.S.I.R. since 1939, started his research into the existence of the ionosphere whilst in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, where from 1919 he taught physics under Sir J. J. Thomson. From 1924 to 1936 he was Wheatstone Professor of Experimental Physics, King's College, London, and from 1936 until his present appointment he was Jacksonian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Cambridge. He has been president of the International Scientific Radio Union since 1934.



SIR EDWARD APPLETON, G.B.E., K.C.B., F.R.S.

It will be recalled that Sir Edward was recently awarded the U.S. Medal of Merit for his wartime contributions to radar and to Anglo-American scientific collaboration during the war.

The value of the Nobel prize is £8,000.

RECEIVER EXPORTS

ALTHOUGH there was a marked decrease in the export of domestic receivers during October as compared with the 1946 figure (29,493 as against 54,492), the figures for the period January to October show an increase of nearly 80,000 sets. The increase in value is considerably greater. The 262,218 receivers exported during the ten-month period in 1946 were valued at £2,470,220, whereas the value of this year's 340,873 sets was £3,849,920.

The biggest market continued to be India, which purchased 92,740 sets during the ten months under review. The 1938 figure for the same period was 4,088. The Indian Government recently decided to place a ban on the import of broadcast receivers.

REGISTER OF MANUFACTURERS

AMONG the 4,500 British manufacturing organizations listed in the first post-war edition of the "F.B.I. Register of Manufacturers" which has just been published, are a considerable number in the radio industry. This 1947/48 edition of the Register, which is published jointly by Kelly's Directories and Iliffe and Sons, is the only complete guide to the members of the Federation of British Industries.

One section of the volume classi-

TAXI RADIO.—Two-way radiotelephony gear installed by Pye in one of a fleet of sixteen taxis in Cambridge. Its use, to give orders to taxis, accounts for a considerable reduction in "dead mileage".

fies the manufacturers under 5,250 headings of their products or services. Reference facilities are given in French and Spanish.

Distribution is being handled by Kelly's Directories, Ltd., 186, Strand, London, W.C.2, from whom copies are available, price £2 2s. There are special terms for F.B.I. members.

INDUSTRIAL BURSARIES

THE British Council has inaugurated a scheme for awarding short-term bursaries to enable technical workers from overseas to see something of industrial techniques in this country. Although so far there have not been any applications from workers in the radio industry it is included in the list of trades covered by the scheme.

The bursary will cover travelling expenses and a maintenance grant during the three or four months' stay in this country. Candidates should apply to the offices of the British Council in their own country.

MARINE RADAR

THE original date fixed for the termination of the agreement whereby Admiralty radar equipment Type 268 is fitted in merchant ships as an interim measure was June, 1947. This was extended to December and has again been extended as, so far, no commercial equipment has been submitted to the Ministry of Transport for approval.

Some 260 ships of the Merchant Navy have been fitted with Type 268 radar and the arrangements for maintenance in this country and overseas have been extended to cover the continued use of the gear.

NAVIGATIONAL FILMS

RADAR is featured in the latest of the "Britain Can Make It" series of films sponsored by the Central Office of Information. This film, No. 6, which has been produced jointly by the Ministry of Transport and the C.O.I., shows the production of radar equipment and its application to marine navigation. Available on both 16 and 35 mm film, this 10-minute sound reel can be borrowed from the Central Film Office of the C.O.I., London, W.1, or in the case of overseas readers from the Information Officer attached to the British Embassy in their own country.

Another radar film (16 mm sound) is available from the Ministry of Supply. "R.D.F. to Radar," as its title implies, traces the history of radar from the early experiments of Watson-Watt to its latest applications to air navigation. Produced by the Telecommunication Research Establishment, Malvern, the 40-minute film is available from the Information Branch, Ministry of Supply, Shell Mex House, London, W.C.2.

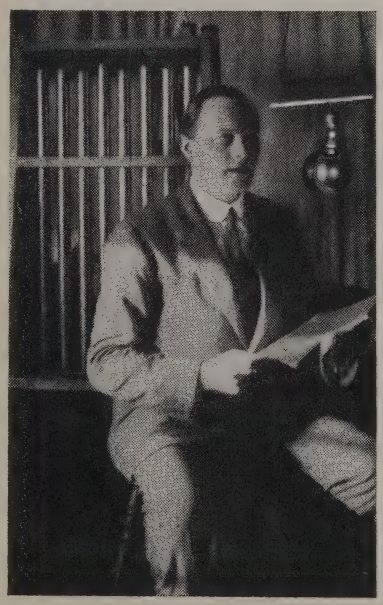
Two films featuring marine radar have been produced by Metrovick. One, "Radar Goes to Sea," shows the production and use of the Seascan equipment and the other, "Radar Record," includes a photographic record of the P.P.I. picture taken during a trip up the Firth of Clyde.

The successful use of Decca in speeding the passage of colliers during last year's fuel crisis is featured in the film "The Decca System of Navigation." This 16 mm sound film, which runs for 30 minutes, can be borrowed from the Decca Navigator Co.

SUPERSONIC HIGH FIDELITY ?

AT a meeting of the Royal Society of Arts on November 19th, under the chairmanship of Sir Noel Ashbridge, a paper was read by Sir Ernest Fisk on the "Development of Sound Recording and Reproduction." In it he disclosed that E.M.I. had been successful in recording frequencies as high as 20,000 c/s on lateral-cut discs. In the discussion which followed several speakers, including Sir Malcolm Sargent, expressed the opinion that we might have to record supersonic frequencies in order to ensure complete realism of reproduction.

Comments on this apparent paradox will be found on p. 36.



ARTHUR BURROWS, whose death is announced on this page, broadcasting from 2LO in 1922. He was Director of Programmes of the original B.B.C.

PERSONALITIES

Air Cmdre. L. Dalton-Morris, C.B.E., is relinquishing the post of Director of Signals, Air Ministry, on his appointment as commandant of the Central Signals Establishment at Watton, Norfolk. The C.S.E. provides flying facilities for the calibration and testing of radar and radio navigational aids and is the training station for operating crews for all ground control approach installations.

Air Cmdre. E. H. Richardson, C.B.E., who has been Director of Radio at the Air Ministry since August, 1946, is to become Director of Signals in succession to Air Cmdre. L. Dalton-Morris (see note above). In his present position he is responsible for the technical direction of the R.A.F. signals service; he will in future be responsible for signals policy, planning and organization.

S. H. Capon has been appointed Sales Engineer of T.C.C. He was formerly senior production officer in the Ministry of Aircraft Production.

C. A. Ingram, B.A.(Cantab), has been appointed secretary of the Radio Section of the I.E.E. in succession to K. W. T. Brown, who held the post for a few months. Prior to joining the I.E.E. in 1946, Mr. Ingram was a Naval radar officer.

Leslie McMichael, director of McMichael Radio and past president of the Brit.I.R.E., is visiting Australia and New Zealand for a few months during the early part of 1948.

OBITUARY

It is with regret we record the death of **Arthur Burrows** at the age of 65. "Uncle Arthur," as he became known to thousands in the early days of the B.B.C., was a pioneer of broadcasting. In 1920 he radiated a daily programme from a liner during her trip across the North Atlantic. The transmissions, radiated from the ship's 3-kW set, were received at 1,200 miles. Burrows left the B.B.C. in 1925 to become general secretary of the International Broadcasting Union, a position he held until early in the war, when he rejoined the B.B.C. He became Director of Broadcasting at the Ministry of Information in 1942.

IN BRIEF

Car Radio Licences.—Motorists can obtain a refund, at the rate of 1s 8d per month, on the unexpired portion of their car radio receiving licences where a car has been laid up because of the withdrawal of the basic petrol ration. Application should be made to the nearest Head Postmaster, enclosing a formal signed notification stating that the car had been withdrawn from service.

Preparatory to the All-American wavelength allocation conference to be

World of Wireless—

held next year in Canada, a meeting of the signatories to the Havana Treaty of 1937 was held in Havana in November. The original Havana wavelength treaty was extended in 1946 for a further two years. The allocations will cover all wavelengths for North and South America in the medium-wave band.

An increase of 2,800 television receiving licences during October is recorded by the G.P.O. The total number was 27,850.

A.F.N. Aerial.—The introduction of a new aerial for the American Forces Network transmissions from Munich-Stuttgart on 240 metres was marked by a special programme during which the switchover took place. The old aerial was directed to this country for "Lord Haw-Haw's" broadcasts. The new installation is intended to give better coverage in Southern Germany. There was no noticeable break in the transmission during the switchover and no apparent diminishing in signal strength in the home counties.

Consol.—Because of the possible closing down of the North Atlantic chain of Loran stations with the re-allocation of frequencies consequent upon the Atlantic City decisions, the International Civil Aviation Organization has been urged to erect Consol stations in Norway, N. Ireland, Iceland, the Azores, Newfoundland and Bermuda.

Aircraft Relay Stations.—To ensure the reception of the hourly weather reports from aircraft on the North Atlantic route when adverse conditions for H.F. transmission prevail, air liners are now operating as E.H.F. relay stations. A constant watch in the E.H.F. band is kept by radio officers in aircraft belonging to members of the International Air Transport Association, who will pass on reports from one to another until they are within range of a ground station.

Phototelegrams.—A phototelegraphy circuit between the U.K. and Bermuda was recently opened by Cable and Wireless. The usual Empire charges apply for a picture measuring up to 24 sq in:—commercial, £5; Press, £3.

Amateurs' Course. — Prospective amateur transmitters in the Southport area may be interested to learn that the Southport Technical College has arranged a course covering the syllabus for the City and Guilds' examination for a transmitting licence.

Pakistan.—The administrative headquarters of the Pakistan Broadcasting Service has been established in Karachi, where a new station is to be built. It is to be equipped with two 50-kW American transmitters. At present Pakistan has only three stations, all medium-wave, at Lahore, Peshawar and Dacca.

Society of Relay Engineers.—We have received from the Society of Relay Engineers a copy of the constitution under which the society was formed in 1945. Among the objects are the improvement of the status and efficiency of those engaged in relay engineering. T. H. Hall, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., has been appointed secretary of the society. The society's offices have been transferred to 23, Dalkeith Place, Kettering.

Radio and Radar are featured in the "Highways of the Air" exhibition staged by the Royal Geographic Society at its headquarters in Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7 (December 22nd-January 15th). The Ministry of Civil Aviation is exhibiting Consol, Gee and I.L.S. equipment. The exhibition is open on weekdays, except Christmas Day and Boxing Day, from 11.0 to 5.0.

I.E.E. Conference.—The I.E.E., in collaboration with the British National Committee for Scientific Radio, is planning to hold a conference on radio physics, radio noise, propagation and the standard of measurement. The proposed dates are April 7th and 8th.

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

Baird.—The office of John Logie Baird, Ltd., has been transferred from Upper Grosvenor Street, London, W.1, to 466, Alexandra Avenue, Rayners Lane, Pinner, Mddx (Tel.: Pinner 2051).

Cintel.—To introduce the new range of Cintel electronic apparatus manufactured by Cinema-Television, Ltd., the company has arranged a trade exhibition at Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, Strand, London, W.C.2, from January 20th-31st. Admission to the exhibition, which will be open from 9.30 to 5.0 daily, except Sunday, will be by ticket obtainable from Cinema-Television, Ltd., Worsley Bridge Road, London, S.E.26.

Foire de Paris.—The 1948 Paris International Trade Fair will be held from May 1st to 17th. Some 200 of last year's 9,000 exhibitors were British. The London representative of the fair is Miss Lambert, 14-15, Rugby Chambers, Rugby Street, W.C.1, from whom details may be obtained.

Manchester Radio Industries' Club.—The Manchester Radio and Electrical Club, which has a membership of nearly 200, has become affiliated to the Radio Industries' Club, and will in future bear the above name.

CLUBS

Barnet.—Non-members will be welcome at the next meeting of the Barnet Group of the R.S.G.B., which will include a sale of surplus gear. It will be held at 7.30 on January 17th at the Millicent Café, Lytton Road, New Barnet. Sec.: R. Walker, G6QI, 7, Potter's Lane, New Barnet, Herts.

Burnham (Som.).—The first meeting of the Burnham and Highbridge Amateur Radio Society, which is in course of formation, will be held in January. Interested amateurs in the Burnham area of Somerset should communicate with the acting secretary, A. D. Taylor, G8PG, c/o P.O. Radio Station, Highbridge, Som.

MEETINGS

Institution of Electrical Engineers

Radio Section.—"Reference-Crystal-Controlled V.H.F. Equipments," by D. M. Heller and L. C. Stenning, on January 14th.

Discussion on "To what Extent does Distortion Really Matter in the Transmission of Speech and Music?" on January 20th; opener, P. P. Eckersley.

Informal Meeting.—Discussion on "The British Patent System and Procedure" on January 26th; opener, C. S. Parsons, B.Sc.

The above meetings will be held at 5.30 at Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

Cambridge Radio Group.—Address by C. E. Strong, O.B.E., Radio Section chairman, on January 13th at 6.0 at the Cambridgeshire Technical College. Sec.: J. E. Curran, M.Eng., University of Engineering, Trumpington Street, Cambridge.

North-Western Radio Group.—"Triodes for Very Short Waves," by J. Bell, B.Sc., M. R. Gavin, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., E. G. James, Ph.D., B.Sc., and G. W. Warren, B.Sc., on January 21st at 6.30 at the Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester. Asst. Sec.: A. L. Green, 244, Brantingham Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, 21.

Scottish Centre.—"Speech Communication under Conditions of Deafness or Loud Noise," by W. G. Radley, C.B.E., Ph.D.(Eng.), on January 27th at 6.15 at the Societies' Rooms, The Royal Technical College, George Street, Glasgow. Sec.: R. B. Mitchell, 154, West George Street, Glasgow, C.2.

North-East Scotland Sub-Centre.—"The Design of a High-Fidelity Disc Recording Equipment," by H. Davies, M.Eng., on January 7th at 7.30 at the Caledonian Hotel, Aberdeen, and on January 8th at 7.0 at the Royal Hotel, Union Street, Dundee. Sec.: P. Philip, c/o Electricity Supply Dept., Dudhope Crescent Road, Dundee.

South Midland Radio Group.—"The Cavity Magnetron," by H. A. H. Boot, Ph.D., and Professor J. T. Randall, D.Sc., F.R.S., on January 26th at 7.0 at the James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham. Sec.: E. May, Birlec, Ltd., Tyburn Road, Birmingham, 24.

Royal Society of Arts

"Recent Progress in the Making of Precision Instruments," by A. J. Philpot, C.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., on January 28th at 2.30 at the R.S.A., John Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

British Sound Recording Association

"The Significance of the Amplifier in High-Fidelity Recording and Reproduction," by H. J. Leak, on January 23rd at 7.0 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2. Sec.: R. W. Lowden, Wayford, Napoleon Avenue, Farnborough, Hants.

Radio Society of Great Britain

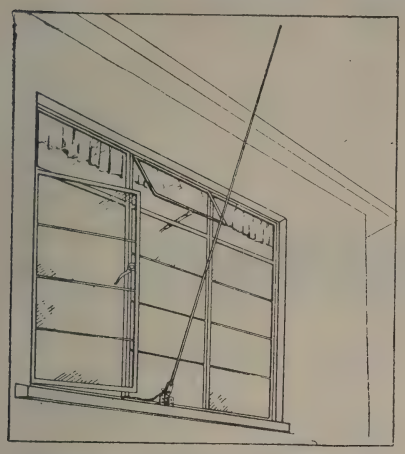
"The Design and Construction of Amateur Transmitters," by J. N. Walker (G5JU), on January 9th at 6.30 at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, London, W.C.2. Sec.: J. Clarricoats, New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

British Kinematograph Society

Newcastle Section.—"The Cathode-Ray Tube," by G. Parr, on January 6th at 10.30 in the Neville Hall, Neville Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Sec.: E. Turner, 30, Ettrick Grove, Sunderland, Co. Durham.

THE BELLING-LEE PAGE

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference



The illustration shows the "WINROD" aerial L.581. Price 19/6. It is neat, inexpensive and easy to fix. An outdoor aerial of this type will always improve signal to noise ratio in relation to indoor types. (Note to dealers at foot of page.)

We have re-established our "short run" department to enable us to undertake "special" work for customers, including Universities and Government Research Establishments from whom suggestions are welcome for the modification of Belling-Lee components, and the consideration of development contracts within our sphere of activities.

We appreciate that many research establishments are three to five years ahead of commercial practice and only by the closest co-operation with them in the earliest stages can we hope to reap the full benefit.

The policy behind the activities of this Company can be summarised as (1) Safety, (2) The elimination of interference with radio.

(1) Safety is provided by the adequate fusing of electronic circuits calling for fuses of considerable accuracy. It is possible for a radio receiver or any other appliance to cause fire before the blowing of a normal 5 amp. house fuse. In spheres other than radio and electronics, we assist protection by a comprehensive range of thermal switches which many manufacturers fit to motors used in refrigerators, etc. These obviate burnt out motors by cutting off current if excessive heat is generated by a fault.

(2) The elimination of interference is dealt with in two ways.

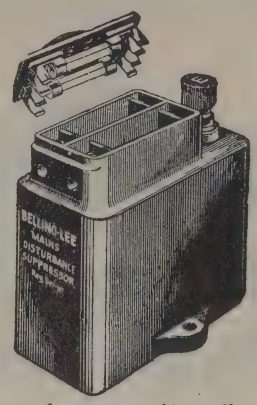
(a) By the production and encouragement in the use of better radio connections typified by terminals, plugs and sockets, and valveholders of many kinds.

(b) We claim to be the first firm to specialise in the suppression of electrical interference. This is dealt with both at the listener's end and at the source.

All the work we have done on the subject, supported by the findings of the Post Office, the B.B.C. and the Electrical Research Association, emphasises that suppression must be a co-operative effort. A reasonable aerial at the listener's end, and a reasonable amount of care taken in the design of the appliance, or the suppression of the interference it creates.

When we started this work we were alone. Many firms have since joined in the fight against interference by offering vertical aerials, matching transformers, window aerials, etc. The more firms manufacturing and advertising such appliances the better for the cause. Provided always that the products are technically worthy. It is possible to introduce losses in an aerial system that may give rise to much disappointment.

Suppression at the source is a tricky subject. There are few secrets in the design of suppressors. It may truthfully be said that any fool can make suppressors, but it takes craftsmen with experience to use them efficiently. Much the same may be said of aerials. Perhaps that is why we get so many of the difficult cases, e.g. those on the outer fringe of the range of Alexandra Palace, etc. Probably it also accounts for our being called upon to suppress interference on the Royal Train on the occasion of Their Majesties' visit to South Africa. When great shipping companies require suppression on the largest



This type of suppressor is usually recommended by the Post Office, for fitting at the meter board or across the brushes of interference-creating motors and generators, etc. List No. L.1118/CT. Price 27/6.

liners, Belling-Lee do the work. They are also honoured to serve the fishing fleets of home waters and those operating in distant deep sea fisheries.

A soldering tip

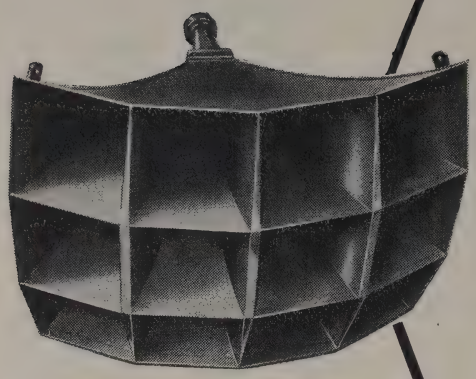
The use of polythene insulant in plugs and sockets with particular reference to our coaxial range, raises one or two points. Firstly, official technical opinion is against any attempt being made to solder to the screen of cable with polythene insulant. More harm than good is likely to follow.

Parts to which you are likely to solder are silver-plated to ensure easy and quick "wetting." See that the iron is at the correct temperature. If it is running cool through electrical "load-shedding" and allowed to lie for a considerable time on the part to be heated, heat will travel to the polythene, with the result of a distorted plug or socket.

★WINROD AERIALS CAN NOW BE SUPPLIED EX STOCK FROM YOUR WHOLESALER

(See illustration above)

BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX



HERE IS THE WAY TO

BETTER SOUND DISTRIBUTION

The Multicellular type of horn has been developed to facilitate quality sound reproduction in auditoria by providing satisfactory distribution of the higher audio frequencies essential for intelligibility. Vitavox Multicell horns are available in two types having lower cut-off frequencies of 220 and 550 c.p.s. respectively and in a wide range of cell combinations to suit particular combinations.

VITAVOX

MULTICELL HORNS

Obtainable from your VITAVOX Dealer but do not hesitate to Consult us in case of difficulty or if you require further details.

Vitavox Limited, Westmoreland Road, London, N.W.9
Telephone: Colindale 8671-3

CAREERS IN ELECTRONICS

EVENING CLASSES
COMMENCING JAN. 19th, 1948

E.M.I. Institutes are now enrolling for two intensive twelve week courses:
1. Practical Radio, 2. Television Theory with demonstrations. Three evenings per week 7 p.m. - 9.30 p.m. at the Institute.

The Correspondence and College Courses provided by E.M.I. Institutes which cover recognised diplomas such as the City and Guilds, etc. are written and supervised by E.M.I.★ scientists who are specialists in Electronic Science.
Courses are already available in such subjects as Basic Radio, Basic Television, etc. and the prospectus is being constantly extended.
With E.M.I. basic training you can eventually become a specialist in Television, Radio Communication, Radar, Navigational Aids, Audio Frequency, Medical and various Electronic applications.

For full details apply to: The Principal: Professor H.F.Trewman M.A. (Cantab), M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES LTD

Dept. 16, 43, Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W. 4

★ *The E.M.I. Group includes "H.M.V." Marconiphone and other important electronic interests.*

F.19

More Low-Power Transmission

Analysis of Present-day Results on 7 Mc/s

By W. OLIVER (G3XT)

PRE-WAR readers of the *Wireless World* may remember an article headed "Low-power Transmission—Long Ranges on One Watt," which appeared in the issue dated September 14th, 1939. This contained a detailed analysis of the results obtained with a very low-power transmitter at G3XT over a period of five months, and the performance of this set, with an input averaging one watt from batteries, was shown to be consistently good under all conditions in the overcrowded 7-Mc/s waveband and at times little short of amazing.

Strangely enough, an analysis of results obtained at G3XT during a corresponding five-month period recently shows that the low-power performance of this station has proved to be even more successful than before.

The analytical tables accompanying this article give a comparative record of the results obtained during the two periods, pre-war and post-war. One can see at a glance that the 1947 results are far superior in all respects.

ANALYSIS OF RST REPORTS ON SIGNALS FROM G3XT OVER A PERIOD OF 5 MONTHS IN 1947

Strength (S)	Readability (R) 5	4	3	2	1	Totals
9	6	—	—	—	—	6
8	21	—	—	—	—	21
7	99	7	—	—	—	106
6	154	13	—	—	—	167
5	98	35	8	1	1	143
4	14	25	6	—	—	45
3	4	8	6	1	—	19
2	2	1	—	—	—	3
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	398	89	20	2	1	510

ANALYSIS OF COMPARATIVE RESULTS FOR A CORRESPONDING PERIOD IN 1939*

Strength (S)	Readability (R) 5	4	3	2	1	Totals
9	1	—	—	—	—	1
8	11	—	—	—	—	11
7	57	1	2	2	—	62
6	74	8	4	1	—	87
5	83	18	3	1	—	105
4	17	8	4	—	—	29
3	5	2	7	—	—	14
2	1	2	—	—	—	3
1	—	—	2	1	—	3
Totals	249	39	22	5	0	315

* "Low-power Transmission," by W. Oliver (G3XT), *Wireless World*, September 14th, 1939.

For this latter investigation three different transmitters have been used, and all have given broadly similar results, although they differed considerably in design, layout and power. The first transmitter is similar to that used in 1939 and the input, too, is the same—approximately one watt.

The second and third transmitters are single-valve sets and are pentode crystal oscillators. Among the valves tried in the second transmitter are the Z220, PM22A and 1C5, with inputs ranging from 1 to 3 watts. The third transmitter is a rather unconventional mains set with a 22A6 as the oscillator, and an input of 4 to 5 watts.

Although the mains transmitter is the most powerful of the three, in actual practice the average reports are much the same irrespective of which one is in use. In fact, experience has shown that other amateurs who were familiar with the signals from this station were quite unable to tell which of the transmitters was on the air at any particular time.

Aerial

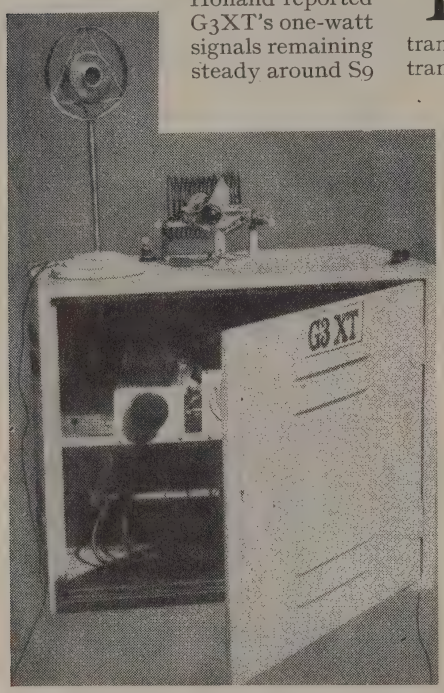
The present transmitting aerial is a 66ft. end-on type and is a few feet higher than those generally used before the war. It is also a little more in the open relative to surrounding trees and buildings, otherwise it shows little improvement over the earlier ones. It is obvious, therefore, that the immense improvement in results cannot be attributed to any increase in the efficiency of the transmitter, aerial or power.

The most plausible explanation of the superior results now obtained probably lies in a great improvement in the receiving

More Low-Power Transmission—

technique at the other stations contacted by G3XT. Many amateurs have undoubtedly gained a great deal from the training and experience they had as radio operators in the Services, and the majority seem to have better receiving sets now than they did before the war. The fact that so many ex-Service operators are at present working exclusively in C.W. may also be a contributory factor.

On one occasion a station in Holland reported G3XT's one-watt signals remaining steady around S9 throughout a QSO which lasted for an hour. Only three out of the six "top-score" reports were obtained with the mains transmitter, using a power of 4 to 5 watts.



One of the low-power transmitters at G3XT. The aerial tuner is mounted on top of the metal cabinet.

It will be seen that the S8, S7 and S6 signal reports are roughly double their 1939 total, whereas the reports of lower strength signals have remained round about the same as before the war. This is the most convincing proof of an all-round improvement. An even more encouraging point is the number of successful contacts which have been made by G3XT during periods of heavy QRM. Recent experience has shown that it is possible to get as many as fifteen or twenty contacts on 7 Mc/s during the height of week-end activities with signals fully readable, despite interference, throughout a conversation lasting ten or fifteen minutes.

Output Transformer Efficiency

A Simple Method of Measurement

By

A. E. FALKUS, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E.

(Chief Engineer, R. & A. Ltd.)

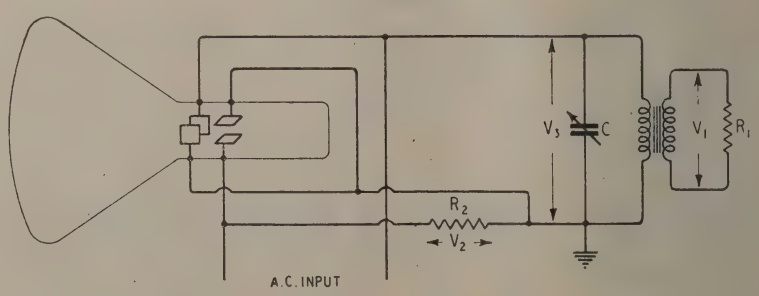
THE problem of measuring the overall efficiency of small audio - frequency transformers, such as the output transformer of a domestic radio set, offers certain difficulties as the power concerned is too small to be measured accurately with the usual type of wattmeter.

Transformer efficiency is normally specified working into a pure resistive load, nd the output watts may therefore be easily obtained from a voltmeter reading across this load. Measurement of the input power is, however, more difficult. Owing to the leakage inductance in the transformer, which may be quite appreciable, the input current will be out of phase with the applied voltage, and the product of input current and input voltage will give a falsely high value for the input watts.

It occurred to the writer that if the right value of capacity were shunted across the transformer input to compensate for the inductance, in the manner of the normal power factor correction condenser, the input current and voltage could be brought into phase, and their product would then give a true value for the input watts. This condenser must, of course, absorb some energy, but in practice the error is quite negligible.

If various values of condenser are connected across a transformer working into a constant load, one value of capacity can be found which will give a minimum for the product of input volts and amps for a constant output. A practical way of determining the right capacity is to connect a resistance in series with the transformer primary and to connect this resistance and the transformer primary to the X and Y plates of a cathode-ray tube, as shown in the figure. Care must be taken to make direct connection to the plates, as if this is made through an amplifier an unknown amount of phase shift may be introduced.

The trace on the screen will be an ellipse. If the capacity in shunt across the transformer is now varied the ellipse will be seen to swell or shrink in width, and a value is easily found for which the ellipse becomes a straight line. This occurs when the volts across



Cathode-ray tube connections for resonance indication in test for small A.F. transformer efficiency.

the series resistance are in phase with the volts across the transformer, that is, the input current and voltage are in phase.

If the value of the series resistance is R_2 and the voltage as measured across it by a valve voltmeter is V_2, then the input current is $\frac{V_2}{R_2}$. If V_3 is the voltage across the transformer primary, then the input power is $V_3 \times \frac{V_2}{R_2}$

If the load resistance is R_1 and the output volts V_1, the output power is $\frac{V_1^2}{R_1}$. The overall efficiency is therefore:—

$$\frac{V_1^2 R_2}{V_2 V_3 R_1} \times 100 \text{ per cent.}$$

It is of interest to note that the effective leakage inductance may be calculated from the value of C required to bring the input current and voltage into phase. It can be shown that the leakage inductance in henrys is:—

$$\frac{V_3^2 C}{(V_3 \omega C)^2 + \left(\frac{V_2}{R_2}\right)^2}$$

Where: C is in farads.
V_2 and V_3 are in volts.
R is in ohms.
ω is $2\pi \times$ frequency of test.

In practice it will be found a good plan to choose a value for R_2 somewhat smaller than the nominal input impedance of the transformer. The value of C for a small output transformer measured at a frequency of 400 c/s is likely to be about 0.015 μF.

Electronics and Space Flight

New Uses for Radio?

IT is not many years since flight outside the earth's atmosphere was entirely visionary; fit for fantastic fiction, but not a subject for practical engineering. Although space flight has not yet been developed to the point at which cruises round the moon or planets can be advertised, that is an extension in detail, rather than in principle, of what has already been accomplished. So when Arthur C. Clarke spoke to the British Interplanetary Society* on the uses of electronics in this far-flung activity, he did not have to begin by apologizing for the subject matter. So far from being pure speculation, his lecture naturally included present-day practice in such initial ventures as the V2 and moon radar, and proceeded to quantitative examination of more ambitious projects for the future.

The word "electronics" in the title was used, for lack of a better one, to include not only valve and circuit devices but possible applications in the entire electromagnetic spectrum. It was pointed out that the longer radio waves on the one hand, and ultra-violet on the other, are stopped by the earth's atmosphere, but except for a few absorption bands the range from 10 to 10^9 Mc/s is available. Owing to the great sensitivity of photo-electric devices, and the compactness of high-power radiators, it might well be that light waves would be superior to radio for communication from space ships.

The power required for radio communication was tabulated for typical cases. For example, using a 100 sq metre radiator on the earth and 1 sq metre on the ship at the distance of the moon, a power of only 16 watts would be sufficient, ideally, for speech communication on a wavelength of 10cm. If the large radiators were used at both ends, morse communication to Jupiter at 400 million miles would be within the capabilities of present-day equipment. But there would be an inconvenient time lag, due to propagation, of more than an hour between dispatch of the message and the reply!

Communication with reasonable power depends on two things: a narrow beam, and a narrow bandwidth. The first presents the problem of keeping the aerials trained on their targets; a problem which wartime development of "lock-follow" has gone a long way towards solving. The second involves an analogous problem due to Doppler effect; the receiver acceptance band has to be kept trained on a shifting frequency. The shift can be pre-calculated, however, and in this—as in the complex calculations of space navigation—electronic computors would no doubt be used to give quick and accurate answers. The Doppler effect would be of the utmost value for enabling the speed of approach at landing to be indicated. The sensitivity of this method was strikingly demonstrated at Radiolympia, where movement as slow as 0.1 metre/sec lit the indicator lamp.

Although weight aboard a space ship would be at such a premium as to allow only essential equipment to be carried, there would be no such restrictions on land, where electronics could be given a free hand in simulating conditions of flight in the trainers that would be necessary to enable prospective pilots to make their initial mistakes without suffering the drastic penalties that would follow in actual space flight.

Mr. Clarke discussed possible navigational aids. Celestial observations, with electronic computors, would probably serve most requirements in manned ships; but telemetering and control equipment would be required for pilotless craft. He mentioned the value to radio research of observations from outside the ionosphere, transmitted by rocket-propelled *ballons sondes*, which should be well within the scope of known techniques.

Any hopes that radar might be used to give space pilots warning when to take anti-meteor evasive action were completely demolished by the lecturer. The amount of power needed for giving even a few seconds notice of normal-sized meteors was fantastic—probably enough to volatilize all the said meteors in its beam! Nor would it be easy, in the moment or two available, to scan the relevant space, pick out from the numerous meteors present therein any that would collide with the ship, and compute the evasion that would dodge it without running into another. In actual fact, the risk of collision was one that could be faced fairly calmly, being of the order of once per million years per ship. M. G. S.

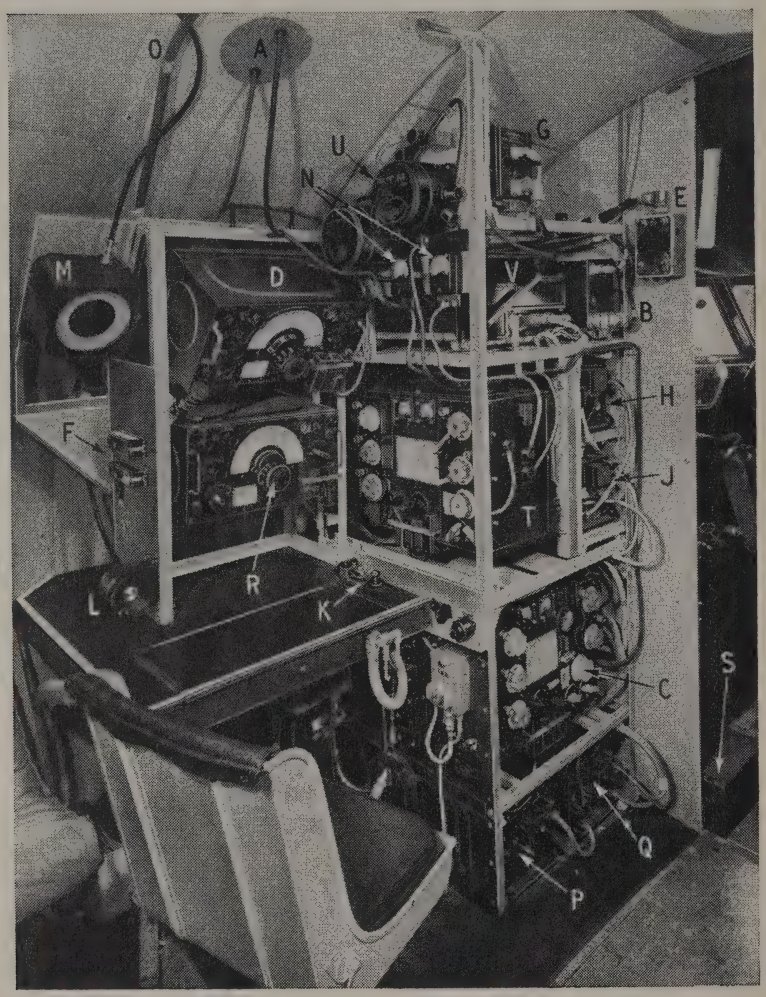
* 3th November, 1947.

Air-line Radio

Equipment for Operation on Long Routes

A GOOD idea of the radio equipment of a large modern air-liner is given by the accompanying photograph, which shows the gear installed in one of the Tudor IV aircraft of British South American Airways.

J. A. McGillivray, radio superintendent of B.S.A.A., makes some interesting comparisons between the present gear and that installed in the earlier Tudor I. That aircraft carried, for main communications, two American Bendix 100-watt sets with crystal control of 8 channels per set. Though crystal control is in itself an advantage, the 16 channels provided by the two sets are insufficient for all the requirements of B.S.A.A.'s long route, which extends to Santiago, Chile. Consequently, the R.A.F.-type TR1154/1155 40-watt equipment has been chosen. This gear, with its master oscillator control, has the disadvantages of low power and a tendency towards frequency drift, which have to be overcome by operating skill. The advantages are a large saving of weight plus standardization: the TR1154/1155 is widely used in B.S.A.A. aircraft.



Radio installation on one of the latest Tudor IV aircraft of British South American Airways. A, aerial leads-in; B, approach beam receiver (108-111 Mc/s); C, short-range transmitter; D, D.F. receiver; E, inter-communication box; F, fuses; G, glide-path receiver (332-335 Mc/s); H, H.T. generator; J, L.T. generator; K, morse key; L, loop control; M, Marconator; N, aerial ammeters; O, loop lead-in; P, L.T. generator; Q, H.T. generator; R, main communication receiver; S, standard beam approach receiver (33-40 Mc/s); T, main communication transmitter; V. V.H.F. transmitter-receiver.

For short-range work, the two American SCR274 sets with three receivers, as fitted in the Tudor I, have been replaced by a second TR1154/1155, again with a saving in weight, but also with the sacrifice of the simplicity of crystal control. Avoidance of duplication in equipment is another gain.

The D.F. installation, comprising a manually operated loop working with the R1155 receiver, plus a Marconator set providing direct readings of true bearings. Mr. McGillivray points out that automatic direction finders suitable for aircraft use are expected to be available soon in this country, and it is hoped before long to replace the manual gear by automatic.

A.S.V. radar equipment was installed in the earlier aircraft, but this has been replaced by Rebecca-Eureka equipment, for which the appropriate ground beacons have been installed by B.S.A.A. along its routes. This substitution makes a small saving in weight.

The radio altimeter and blind approach gear are as originally planned. Unfortunately, the failure—as yet—to attain standardization of ground equipment makes it necessary to carry receiving equipment for both the Standard Beam Approach and the I.L.S. system.

Radio Amateurs' Examination

Report on Results for 1947

OF the 326 candidates who sat for the Radio Amateurs' Examination in May, 1947, only 120, or 37 per cent, obtained a pass. This is a very much lower percentage than during 1946 when 295 out of 398 entrants passed.

The comments of the City and Guilds of London Institute on the papers submitted at the last examination is instructive and should be of value to those intending to enter for future examinations in order to qualify for an amateur transmitting licence.

In the examiners' opinion the falling off in the percentage of entrants obtaining a pass is attributed to the fact that a large number apparently sat for the examination without adequate preparation. One passage in the report is worth quoting in this respect; it states that . . . "From the phraseology and vocabulary used, and the general way in which the answers were given, it is apparent that a large number of entrants, unused to sitting for examinations had received little or no coaching for the Radio Amateurs' Examination. The use of abbreviated and corrupt English, such as is commonly used by amateur radio operators, is to be deprecated for examination purposes."

In order fully to appreciate the following detailed comments of the Institute the questions are given in full below.

Amateurs' Examination Paper, May 14th, 1947.

Candidates should attempt as many questions as possible. Use should be made of diagrams where applicable.

1.—An alternating voltage of 10 volts at a frequency of $\frac{100}{2\pi}$ Mc/s is applied to a circuit consisting of the following elements connected in series:—

(i) an inductance of 10 microhenrys.

(ii) a capacitance of 10 picofarads.

(iii) a resistance of 10 ohms.

(a) What current flows through the circuit?

(b) What voltage appears across the inductance?

2.—What is meant by the "selectivity" of a tuned circuit? On what circuit constants does it depend?

Why is this quality necessary in a receiver?

3.—What is understood by the term "C.W." and what special method is needed to detect C.W. signals? Describe a circuit arrangement which could be used for this purpose, illustrating your answer by a diagram.

4.—What is meant by modulation? Describe a method of modulating a typical low-power R.F. amplifier.

5.—What are the relative advantages and disadvantages of a variable-frequency master oscillator over a crystal-controlled oscillator for use in an amateur transmitter? Describe a variable-frequency oscillator of good frequency-stability.

6.—Describe, with the aid of a diagram, the circuit arrangement of a low-power crystal-controlled transmitter for the 58.5 to 60 Mc/s frequency band.

7.—Describe FOUR types of aerial commonly used for amateur transmission and how they may be coupled to the transmitter. What are their relative advantages and disadvantages?

8.—Condition 8 of the Postmaster-General's licence to establish an amateur wireless station stipulates:—

"Where the sending apparatus is not crystal-controlled there should be kept at the station . . . a reliable frequency meter of the piezo-electric crystal type or other type approved by the Postmaster-General, for measuring the frequency to an accuracy of not less than ±0.1 per cent."

Describe an apparatus to meet the foregoing requirement. Illustrate your answer by a diagram and explain how the apparatus is used.

Examiners' Comments

Question 1.—Comparatively few candidates attempted this question; of those who did less than half did so correctly.

Questions 2, 3 *and* 4.—Fairly well done by the better candidates.

Question 5.—The essential points in the design of a variable frequency oscillator of good frequency stability were not at all well understood.

Question 6.—Many incorrect answers were given concerning the required frequency of the crystal and the methods of multiplication suggested to obtain the required final frequency showed little regard to efficient operation.

Question 7.—Not well done in particular the methods of coupling to the transmitter were discussed very briefly.

Question 8.—Very poorly done by comparatively few entrants who attempted the question. They seemed to have a hazy idea of what a frequency meter of the piezo-electric type really is, and how to use it.

Dependability Plus TRIX Quality

GRAMO-RADIO AMPLIFIERS

Several models are available incorporating 30 watt or 15 watt Amplifier combined with gramophone player or automatic record changer and radio receiver with monitor speaker. A.C./D.C. models also available.

Write for illustrated list of full Sound Equipment Range for every type of Installation.

Model R.G.A. 633B/RG.

TRIX Quality SOUND EQUIPMENT

THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

1-5 MAPLE PLACE-TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD-LONDON, W.1

TELEPHONE MUSEUM 5817 GRAMS & CABLES TRIRADIO WESDO LONDON

BOOK REVIEWS

Fundamentals of Radio. By Jordan, Nelson, Osterbrock, Pumphrey and Smeby. Edited by W. L. Everitt. Pp. 400+xiii. Constable & Co., Ltd., 10, Orange Street, London, W.C.2. Price 27s 6d.

THE writing of a comprehensive basic book on radio, especially for readers who lack the power of sustained abstract thought, is a problem. It resembles a game of patience in that the author is under an obligation to deal with each subject in such an order as not to have to use terms or ideas he has not yet explained. Whatever standard of intelligence readers are assumed to have should be maintained consistently. There is the need to avoid continuing theory too long at a time without practical application. Above all, there is the problem of combining accuracy, clarity, and conciseness. So it is not difficult to criticize a book that attempts such a task.

"Fundamentals of Radio" scores full marks for keeping theory closely related all the time to practical issues. Although the mathematical standard is kept within very elementary algebra (which is given in Chapter 1) and the necessary basis of electrical theory is included (Chapters 2 and 3), the book succeeds in covering a remarkably wide range—almost everything one can think of except radar and centimetre-wave techniques. Inevitably, in one moderate-sized volume, some of the topics are treated only superficially; but the working of transmitters and receivers (F.M. as well as A.M.) is explained fairly fully.

It is on the ground of clarity-cum-accuracy that the book is most open to criticism, because some of its shortcomings in this respect seem to be avoidable. The various distinct uses of symbols—for generalizing arithmetic, for indicating mathematical operations, for abbreviation, and for reference in a diagram—are all confused in one paragraph; and what clear idea can the beginner derive from the statement that "Mathematics packs much meaning into one symbol to make the symbol useful where words or numbers would not serve"? Incidentally, a collected table of letter symbols, to match that provided for graphical circuit symbols, would have been helpful. The reviewer, for one, failed to find any key to the symbols "f" and "ff" after many of the references in the index. The usual American practice is followed of using "m" to mean both "mega-" and "milli-." After all, they differ only by the factor of 10^9!

Some of the terms whose technical significance is by no means easy to grasp at first are introduced without explanation. For example, "unstable"; the reader has to guess that on p. 133 it means "oscillating" and on p. 167 "unsteady." What is called a quarter-wave matching section is actually a stub, not what is generally understood by that term.

In dealing with wave-forms it is desirable that the student should be familiarized with the sine form wherever it occurs, instead of being shown triangular waves or semi-circular waves in lieu, as in Fig. 10-6, etc. On the other hand, where the purpose of a diagram is to show a *departure* from sine shape (due to F.M.), the form actually shown (Fig. 14-4) is apparently sinusoidal; and the text gives the impression that merely making the wave "slimmer or fatter" necessarily renders it non-sinusoidal.

If such details as these could be tidied up, "Fundamentals of Radio" would be an excellent book for the practical man who wants to know how radio equipment works, without going too deeply into mathematics. M. G. S.

Radio Aids to Navigation. By R. A. Smith. Pp. 110+xiv; 37 figures. Cambridge University Press, 200, Euston Road, London, N.W.1.

THIS is another of the monographs of the "Modern Radio Technique series; it outlines the principles underlying radio and radar navigational aids, with particular reference to their application to aviation.

The treatment of the subject is non-mathematical but technical knowledge is assumed, and sufficient detail is given for any of the systems described to be clearly understood. There is also enough explanation of practical and operational problems for the reader to be able to form his own opinion of the relative merits of devices designed to perform the same role, such as, for instance, C.W. and radar omni-directional ranges.

The two chapters devoted to aids to instrument landing give an excellent summary of what has been accomplished in this field to date, but it is disturbing to realize that even now there is no completely satisfactory system, due to the difficulties involved in producing guidance beams which are free from the effects of reflections from local sources. The author suggests that the solution of this vital problem may be found in the use of micro-waves or short-pulse radar systems.

It is evident that the final aim of designers of such systems is to make it possible to achieve fully automatic blind landings. Already many successful landings of this type have been made with apparatus linked to the automatic pilot of the aircraft, but these have shown that the reaction of even slight beam-bends is serious and that the root of the problem lies in completely stable and reliable guide paths.

In the chapter dealing with radio altimeters perhaps mention should have been made of the application of the radio instrument to pressure pattern flying. The only reason for a civilian aircraft requiring an indicator which reads high altitudes is so as to be able to use the normal aneroid instrument for the detection of changes in atmospheric pressure whilst in flight.

Much of the book is concerned with descriptions of radar systems, but it would be a mistake for the reader to imagine that it is with these that the world's aircraft obtain their navigational aid; indeed the majority still use C.W. methods established before the war, and the airlines and authorities responsible for the safety of flying appear to be slow in adopting new techniques. Shipping, on the other hand, has already taken full advantage of wartime developments both in the field of anti-collision radar and radio position-fixing systems.

This book will appeal to radio engineers and aviators alike, as it is clear that the author has a thorough knowledge of the airborne as well as the chairborne aspects of the subject upon which he has written so lucidly. C. B. B.

Electronics and Their Application in Industry and Research. Edited by Bernard Lovell, O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P. Pp. 660+xvi, with 404 illustrations. The Pilot Press, Ltd., 45, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1. Price 42s.

ONE of the effects of modern research has been to dissolve the artificial divisions that had been erected between the sciences. Another has been to expand knowledge far beyond the grasp of any individual. So just when seeing the field as a whole is more than ever desirable, it has become impossible. But although it is no longer practicable, as it once was, for a

person to have a fair grasp of all the arts and sciences, this should be no excuse for concentrating so exclusively on our own job that we cannot see even our corner of the wood for one particular twig.

A pleasant and profitable corrective for radio workers suffering from excessively restricted field of vision is the volume under review. Pleasant, because on the whole it is so well written and produced; and profitable because it is so likely to stimulate thought and ideas. Neuro-physiology, for example, might seem a forbidding and irrelevant subject for the radio engineer. But Dr. Pumphrey's chapter, on just this, is not only a lively piece of writing but his final section might well appeal to the most practical-minded radio man. "The physiology of the mammalian ear is necessarily largely based on work with experimental animals, cats, guinea-pigs, and so forth, whose auditory spectrum extends far up into the supersonic range. But there is literally no equipment available for reproducing or recording sound in the range 10-100 kc/s. . . . There is a crying need for a high-gain low-noise amplifier with a pass band of the order of 1 cycle—10 kilocycles per minute, but none exists and its development would require work for which few physiologists have the competence or time." And so on.

The man whose work lies, say, in valve or circuit design, can hardly produce the most effective device, or even know what device to produce, if he knows nothing of the other sciences or industries to which they are or could be applied. This year is the jubilee of the discovery of the electron—an appropriate time at which to review its position in physics and the many ways in which it is being manipulated to-day. Each chapter in this book is written by an authoritative worker and the whole is capably edited by Bernard Lovell, who contributes an introduction on the growth of electronics. To enable relatively new matter to be adequately presented, well-known branches of electronics such as radio communication, X-rays, and valves for medium frequencies have been omitted. The chapter subjects are: I, Electron Physics; II, Photo-Cells for the Visible and Ultra-Violet; III, Recent Advances in Photo-Cells for the Infra-Red; IV, Electronic Generation of Television Signals; V, Thermionic Valves for Very High Frequencies; VI, Radar; VII, Control Applications of Cold Cathode Valves; VIII, High Frequency Heating; IX, A Moisture Content Control Equipment; X, Electronics Applied to Servo-Mechanisms; XI, Electronics in Medicine; XII, Electronics in Physiology; XIII, The Betatron; XIV, Electron Microscopy and Electron Diffraction.

Most books on electronics are too superficial or too specialized. This one strikes a very happy medium. The first chapter is perhaps a little concentrated for readers who have no background in physics, and the treatment of servo-mechanisms and to some extent R.F. heating and radar, is mathematical, but not excessively so. The chapter by J. D. McGee on television is an excellent review of electronic camera tubes, and contains much hitherto unpublished information. "Radar," by R. A. Smith, is also a clear and well-balanced survey. The statement that the term "radar" is now associated with pulse technique rather than with echoes is misleading, however, for it has never been so used in America, where the term originated, and the tendency to do so in this country is to be deprecated. It would be far better to widen the redundant term "radiolocation" (which was never used by radar workers themselves—"R.D.F." was their name) to cover all systems for location by radio, in contradistinction to radio communication.

Each chapter is well referenced for the assistance of those who want to pursue the subject further. Illustrations are good, and there are full author and subject indexes. It is a pity that the symbols and abbreviations are not British standard, especially the sign for a cell, in which positive and negative are reversed, the long stroke being negative. There are a number of minor lapses in proof correcting; but the authority of the authors is sufficient guarantee of accuracy of the information. M. G. S.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Seizième Rapport Annuel, S.S.R., 1946.—The annual report of the Swiss Broadcasting Company (Société Suisse de Radiodiffusion), which covers the transmissions from Sottens, Monte Ceneri and Beromünster. The reports on these stations are printed in French, Italian and German, respectively.

A Modern Home-built Televisor.—Constructional details are given of a television receiver using a 9-in electromagnetic tube. A straight set is used with 4 R.F. stages, diode detector, V.F. stage, D.C. restorer and phase-splitter. The sound channel is separate and has two R.F. stages. There is a two-valve sync separator and in each of the two two-valve time bases a thyratron is used as a saw-tooth oscillator. Pp. 71, with 32 illustrations. Electronic Engineering, 28, Essex Street, London, W.C.2. Price 2s 6d.

The following figures are the pass figures on final test for Model QA12/P AMPLIFIER

FREQUENCY RANGE
± 0.3 db 20 — 20,000 c.p.s.
SENSITIVITY
1.5 millivolts for full output (without boosts)
15 millivolts for full output (with boosts)
BASS CONTROL RANGE
— 12 db to + 16 db at 30 c.p.s. relative to 600 c.p.s.
TREBLE CONTROL RANGE
— 30 db to + 18 db at 15,000 c.p.s. relative to 600 c.p.s.
DISTORTION CONTENT
(up to 12 watts output)
2nd Harmonic <0.2%
3rd Harmonic <0.3%
Higher order <0.03%
Total <0.4%
BACKGROUND NOISE
better than — 66 db at full gain
DAMPING FACTOR - 12
INPUT IMPEDANCE
1.5 megohms
SOURCE IMPEDANCE
Up to 50,000 ohms
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE
7 and 15 ohms

2262

ACOUSTICAL

ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., HUNTINGDON

TEL: 361

Unbiased

Designers Forward Please

OF all the trends of modern design in the field of radio receivers and other electronically operated apparatus intended for providing entertainment, I deem the most important to be the appearance of one or two makes of magnetic-tape home recorder giving a continuous run of entertainment without record changing.

I think so not because, in my opinion, they are likely in the foreseeable future to take the place of disc machines; indeed, for ordinary entertainment I much prefer the discs as they enable one to select very quickly any particular item of music without tediously wading through a lot of extraneous matter. Nor do I welcome the tape recorder because of its possibilities in the way of recording my voice and that of Mrs. Free Grid. That can be done equally well on a disc and, in any case, anybody who has ever possessed a home ciné camera will know that, for most people, that sort of thing has little more than novelty value.

No, the real scope of the tape recorder is for it to be incorporated as an integral part of a domestic radio receiver so that it can be switched on to bottle any programme desired. Most people have experienced the great annoyance of being interrupted by casual visitors when listening to a broadcast play; more especially if it be a serial.

Offensive females.

Many a time I would have gladly given up my nightcap of the real McCoy in exchange for the ability to switch my set over to "recording" on the unexpected entry of Mrs. Free Grid and some of her friends. As it is, I have had to be content with turning the wick up to the maximum in order to enable me to continue listening amid the racket of the childish prattle which passes muster for conversation among the offensive females whom Mrs. Free Grid insists on bringing home from time to time.

By FREE GRID

Actually, of course, it wouldn't be a lot of good merely to be able to switch on the recorder in the middle of a play or other continuous programme, as when it came to the time when I was able to resume listening to it I should have forgotten the first part. What is wanted is for the magnetic-tape recorder to be in action all the time. It could be easily run through the "wipe out" coil afterwards unless it were desired to preserve the programme for future use.

A programme clock could be included so that it would be possible to bottle any item that happened to be due on the air at a time when the listener was out. We should then have the complete home radio entertainer.

A Grave Menace

THE great argument against a wire broadcasting system has always been a political rather than a technical one, it being said in some quarters that it would play directly into the hands of any home-grown Hitler who might arise in these islands. The absence of ordinary domestic wireless sets would, of course, prevent listeners hearing the uplifting voices from the British freedom stations beyond the seas.

This is so, but all the same I could not help thinking that there was a lot in the remark made by P. P. Eckersley in his article in the December issue that if a dictatorship came, broadcasting by any technique would be cut off. This is no argument for a wire system of broadcasting, but a challenge to us to be up and doing to devise some scheme whereby every listener has the technical knowledge to improvise some method of overseas listening after the political police have descended upon him and taken away his receiver.

Now I am not suggesting that we are on the verge of a dictatorship from the extreme Left or the extreme Right, but there is undoubtedly a very grave danger of a dictatorship of another sort. Judging by the activities of Mrs. Free Grid and her friends, we may easily wake up one fine morning to find a matriarchy firmly established. Mr. Churchill, Sir Stafford Cripps and myself would then be seen busily engaged in pledging each other in a Loving Cup of watery cocoa during a brief respite from our enforced floor-scrubbing activities.

A Loving Cup.

If this sort of thing does happen we shall be in a far sorrier plight than if it had occurred twenty years ago. The listening public having been spoonfed with factory-built receivers, instead of having to make do and mend as we pioneers did a quarter of a century ago, home construction is almost a lost art.

There is only one remedy and that is for the Editor to publish immediately a comprehensive series of articles in which real austerity home construction is taught. Describing variable condenser vanes hewn out of old biscuit tins and coils made from old picture wire, the articles must take nothing for granted and even include home-made valves and the construction of the necessary pumping gear to create a vacuum.

I would also suggest that a Defence Regulation should be invoked making it impossible for anybody to buy a factory-built set until he had demonstrated his capabilities in austerity home construction. I know that the manufacturers will be against me, but they always have been and I would remind them that if my fears prove well founded they, too, will find themselves in the floor-scrubbing fatigue party.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Output Transformers and Feedback ✦ Avoiding the "Single Point" Sound Source

High-Quality Amplifiers

YOUR journal publishes from time to time some excellent circuits of high-performance audio amplifiers and the more recent ones are based on the application of a considerable degree of negative feedback. In many instances this feedback is applied over a portion of the circuit containing an iron-cored audio transformer or choke. The specification of this component thereby becomes considerably altered and hardly would it be fair to condemn a normally good transformer because of the inadequacy of its performance in such a circuit. It is to this I would like the attention of your readers drawn.

In circuits where the transformer is not included in a feedback loop, this component would be judged according to its properties (level frequency characteristic, low harmonic distortion, level phase change and frequency characteristic, optimum loading of the valves, high frequency, etc.) within the desired frequency range which might be from 20 to 20,000 c/s in the very highest fidelity equipment. The use of negative feedback introduces additional requirements which have no direct bearing on the fidelity of reproduction but are demanded merely by stability considerations. These additional requirements are obtained from the well-known Nyquist Regeneration Theory published in 1932 in the *Bell System Technical Journal* and lightly referred to by E. Jeffery in your August issue.

The condition for stability is that the feedback loop must not introduce a phase change as great as 180 deg at any frequency at which the gain of the loop (forward and return) has not fallen by n db where n db is the amount of applied negative feedback. H. W. Bode* has later simplified this for design purposes, in cases where the loop contains only substantially discrete elements such as resistances and condensers, by making use of the relationship that exists between frequency characteristic and phase change. All this is familiar to many of your readers but what is not always remembered is that Bode's simplification fails when the circuit includes distributed elements such as in a transmission line or when at some high frequency certain components such as valves or transformers cease to act as lumped constants. It follows from this that when a transformer is included in a feedback loop its phase change characteristic must be known over a band considerably wider than the normal audio band before the performance with regard to stability can be predicted. This characteristic can only be determined by experiment and it is usually easier to connect the transformer in circuit, adjusting the amount of feedback to the maximum giving unconditional stability with a margin allowed for component value variations.

For a production job the margin allowed must be adequate to cover the inevitable variations, especially of distributed constants, of transformers.

To sum up: if a transformer giving a performance beyond reproach over the audio spectrum is found to account for instability in a circuit with high negative feedback, it would be unfair from this to conclude that it is a bad component, a conclusion which might be derived from the wording of Major Jeffery's article (*vide* p. 276, col. 3, August, 1947).

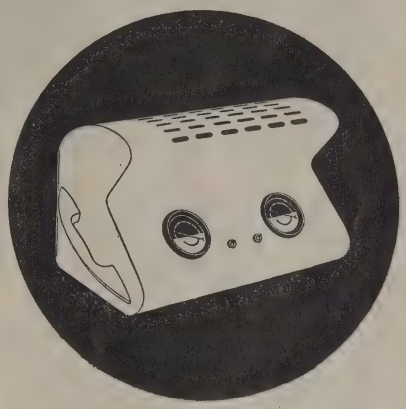
TREFOR WILLIAMS.
Partridge Transformers, Ltd.,
London, S.W.1.

* *Bell System Technical Journal*, Vol. XIX, July, 1940, pp. 421-454.

B.B.C. Services

WITH reference to Thomas Roddam's article, "Short Waves for Pleasure," published in *Wireless World* for October, 1947, may I draw attention to the fact that the B.B.C.'s "Over-

How to
WIN SALES
and
Influence people



Lesson number one in selling is to present your product attractively. We are specialists in this field. We design and build cases that not only *fit* the job but *do* a job—of hard selling. And we work fast—7 days from rough sketch to finished product, if necessary.

IMPOSSIBLE? BUT IT'S TRUE
TRY US AND SEE

IMHOF'S

PRECISION BUILT
INSTRUMENT CASES

112-116, NEW OXFORD ST.,
LONDON, W.C.1. MUSeum 5944.

Letters to the Editor—

seas" Services are not primarily intended for listeners in Europe, who must not expect perfect reception when they happen on transmissions directed to Africa, Asia, Australia or America.

There is, however, a "European" Service in the B.B.C., and this includes transmissions both in Swedish and English which are received well in most parts of the country. Details of our Swedish transmissions are regularly printed in the official Swedish radio paper, and full details of all our European Service transmissions are contained in a bulletin which is at present sent on request to listeners in Europe.

GORDON WINTER,
European Publicity Officer,
B.B.C.

H.F.: Necessary and Nice ?

I AM quite sure the average listener restricts high-frequency response in an effort to *improve* reproduction.

This horrifying statement is the result of a number of experiments I have carried out with a view to increasing the illusion of "presence" in reproduced sound.

The reproduction provided by the usual loudspeaker working through a hole in a baffle is quite unrealistic. It badly lacks the "roundness" of the original performance, and this is caused by the fact that much of the reproduced sound (particularly the high audio frequencies) reaches the ear in the form of a narrow beam from a relatively small point of origin.

The average listener finds that he can make things sound more natural by reducing his H.A.F. response (which reduces the beaming), and he also boosts the bass in an effort to achieve greater depth and roundness. The resulting "mellow tone," while anathema to you and me, undoubtedly pleases the average ear.

If, on the other hand, steps are taken to reduce the "beam effect" by more legitimate means which also give the illusion of a far larger point of origin, I have proved to my satisfaction that an extended H.A.F. response, far from being disliked, is welcomed with enthusiasm by the uninitiated.

I find that this is best achieved by the judicious placing of *large* reflecting surfaces in front of the loudspeaker in such a way as to increase the air loading on the diaphragm and to function to some extent as a very large folded horn. If this is properly done the increase in realism and "presence" is quite remarkable, but unfortunately this solution is, generally speaking, only practicable in a fairly large room, though in smaller rooms it is sometimes possible by placing the loudspeaker in a cupboard to make use of the door (if suitably solid), set at the correct angle, as the first reflector.

I have no doubt at all that high audio frequencies *are* necessary, and *can be* nice, but only when properly presented.

R. MARKER.
Honiton, Devon.

Amateur Operator's Qualifications

I HAVE read with interest the letter from "Etheris" in your December issue, and in particular noted the number of licences issued each month and the possibly disastrous outcome.

Apparently the large number of licences issued per month is entirely due to those applicants who are exempted by virtue of some qualification—among many others, those who hold the Postmaster-General's "Special" Certificate.

The examination for the "Special" Certificate does *not* include theory, and it is well known that a large majority of those who possess that Certificate have no theoretical knowledge. I am confident they could not pass the technical examination for the amateur licence.

It would appear to be an unjustified assumption that because an individual has acted in a wireless capacity in some branch of the Services he has in every case a sufficient knowledge of the subject to justify his exemption from the examination. And those who have the requisite knowledge would assuredly not hesitate to sit for the examination.

Accordingly, I suggest that it is in the interests of all radio amateurs that the licence should be awarded only on examination. By so doing all radio amateurs would be technically qualified and the chaotic conditions so ably forecast by "Etheris" would be avoided.

"AMRAD."

F.M. and Monopoly

THE only really important advantage of a frequency-modulated national broadcasting system would be that it enabled domestic listeners to receive programmes without interference from badly maintained and unsuppressed electrical apparatus in their vicinity. A very secondary claim by F.M. partisans is that reproduction *can* be more faithful to the origin than with A.M.; this claim is and has always been weakened by the facts that (a) the improvement can only be slight under the best conditions, and (b) the great majority of the listening public do not like or want "super-high-fidelity" reproduction.

Against these advantages must be put the facts that (a) only long overdue legislation (already existing in certain European countries) prevents a selfish minority from being obliged to keep offending apparatus in good order and fit suppressors—the cost of which would be quite small: (b) the cost of setting up a nation-wide network of F.M. transmitters would be enormous and would have to come out of the pockets of already well-taxed citizens; (c) the listening public would be forced to buy F.M. receivers (or, possibly, in a negligibly small number of cases, "adaptors,") (d) a vast amount of material and labour would be required for the change-over, and both are not only in short supply but urgently required for export activities rather than for domestic use; (e) except for freak and very erratic chances, reception by the mass of non-technical listeners would be confined to that of the national F.M. network, with the consequent loss of the ability and liberty to listen to what the rest of the world had to say on important controversial issues—a deprivation which should be fully appreciated in the dangerous times ahead of us in regard to social developments.

W. H. CAZALY.
London, N.W.

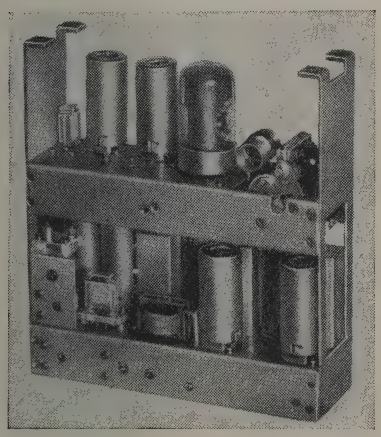
Miniature F.M. Transmitter-Receiver

Portable Radio-telephone for Pedestrian Use

As an outstanding example of miniaturization it would be difficult to find an equal to the V.H.F. portable radio telephone made by Tele-Radio Development, 177, Edgware Road, London, W.2. This set measures 9in × 7in × 3¾in, and weighs approximately 8lb including batteries.

The equipment is designed for operation on a fixed frequency in the 70- to 95-Mc/s band and different frequencies can be used for send and receive.

Crystal control is used in both the transmitter and receiver and the two circuits are virtually independent, the one common feature being that the receiver's audio stages are used as a microphone amplifier for the transmitter. This has three valves, the first is a crystal-controlled oscillator tripling the frequency in its anode circuit, the second combines the functions of frequency doubler and reactance modulator and the third is a push-pull Class C amplifier delivering about 700 milliwatts to a quarter-wave vertical aerial. A deviation of plus or minus 15 kc/s is employed. The microphone is a moving-coil type.



Tele-Radio miniature V.H.F. crystal controlled F.M. transmitter-receiver.

The receiver is a super-heterodyne with one R.F. amplifier a single-valve frequency changer with crystal-controlled oscillator, the sixth harmonic of which is applied to the mixer grid. There are two I.F. amplifiers working at 4.7 Mc/s (the second acts as a limiter) a discriminator with two Germanium crystals and two A.F. amplifiers.

When it is realized that this equivalent of an eight-stage super-heterodyne is compressed into an overall space of approximately 7in × 4in × 2in it will be appreciated that the use of the word miniature in describing this equipment is fully justified.

Despite so much in so small a space all parts of the receiver are accessible, a point of no little importance from the maintenance aspect. Needless to say, the transmitter section, with its fewer stages, is equally accessible and the workmanship is of a very high standard.

There are two models of this radio telephone available; in one the receiver and transmitter are separate chassis assembled one above the other and a separate battery box is employed. In the other, which is the more recent development, receiver and transmitter are on one chassis with the batteries accommodated in the lower part of the case.

The switching for send or receive is effected by a multi-contact relay on the receiver chassis, which is actuated by a press switch in the handle of the microphone. A separate telephone head-set is normally used but it could be replaced by a combined hand-telephone and microphone.

Despite the relatively large number of valves for a portable set the H.T. and L.T. consumption is not heavy. The transmitter takes 650 mA at 1.4 volts and 23 mA at 90 volts, while the receiver accounts for 350 mA L.T. and 15 mA H.T. Only one of the two units is operating at any time.

There are many uses for a handy radio telephone of this kind. It falls within a similar category to the mobile V.H.F. radio telephones described in this journal from time to time but it is a pedestrian's or patrolman's equivalent.

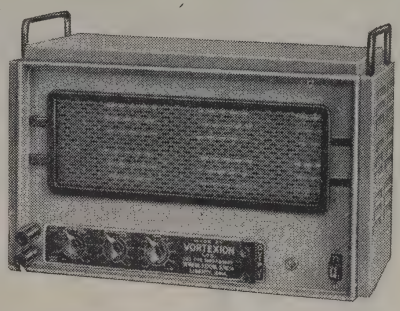
"DEFLECTOR COIL EFFICIENCY": A CORRECTION

In this article, *Wireless World*, December, 1947, p. 460:—

For 'kilowatts' read 'kilovolts' just prior to Eqn. (5). For 'd_0^2' read 'd^2' in the denominator of Eqn. (12).

Vortexion

RECORD REPRODUCER



This amplifier with special attention to low noise level, good response (30—18,000 cps.) and low harmonic distortion (1 per cent. at 10 watts). Suitable for any type of pick-up with switch for record compensation, double negative feedback circuit to minimise distortion generated by speaker. Has fitted plug to supply 6.3 v. 3 amp. L.T. and 300 v. 30 m/A. H.T. to a mixer or feeder unit. **Complete in metal cabinet** and extra microphone stage. *As illustrated.* Price **25½ gns.**
Complete in case without extra microphone stage **£24 6 0**
Chassis only, without extra microphone stage. Price **£21**

"SUPER FIFTY WATT" AMPLIFIER

This Amplifier has a response of 30 cps. to 25,000 cps., within ¼ db., under 2 per cent. distortion at 40 watts and 1 per cent. at 15 watts, including noise and distortion of pre-amplifier and microphone transformer. Electronic mixing for microphone and gramophone of either high or low impedance with top and bass controls. Output for 15/250 ohms with generous voice coil feedback to minimise speaker distortion. New style easy access steel case gives recessed controls, making transport safe and easy. Exceedingly well ventilated for long life. Amplifier complete in steel case, with built-in 15 ohm mu-metal shielded microphone transformer, tropical finish.
Price **36½ gns.**

AD/47 10-VALVE TRIODE CATHODE FOLLOWER AMPLIFIER

For this recording and play-back Amplifier we claim an overall distortion of only 0.01% as measured on a distortion factor meter at middle frequencies for a 10-watt output. The output transformer can be switched from 15 ohms to 2,000 ohms, for recording purposes, the measured damping factor being 40 times in each case. Full details upon request.

Dealers and Export Agents
should write for special terms to:—

VORTEXION LTD.
257-261, THE BROADWAY, WIMBLEDON, LONDON, S.W.19
Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242/3.
Telegrams: "VORTEXION, WIMBLE, LONDON."

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

Televised News

FOR years I've been urging in these columns that the television service should include illustrated news bulletins and I am glad to see that something of the kind is at last to be started. Within the next few days a weekly feature called "B.B.C. Teleciné Review" is to be inaugurated. It will run for a quarter of an hour. That is at any rate a beginning and I would not mind making a modest bet that it receives a very hearty welcome from viewers—provided, of course, that it's well done. My feeling has always been that television can make one of its biggest appeals by presenting pictures of current events. You can't, of course, expect highlights every day on a par with the Royal Wedding, the Boat Race, the Derby, the Cup Final or the fight for a boxing championship title. Even if you could, such events often take place at times which prevent a considerable proportion of television set owners from watching direct broadcasts. But interesting events are happening all day and every day. They can be recorded by the ciné camera and I am sure that an illustrated news bulletin made up of ciné films, accompanied by a good running commentary, would prove an enormously popular daily feature if sent out at a convenient time each evening.

Immense Scope

A really live B.B.C. department, not stinted in the matter of finance, could make bulletins of this kind such a success that the television would rapidly become almost as indispensable a piece of domestic equipment as the broadcast receiving set is now. The combination of ciné camera and emitron-controlled vision transmitter opens up almost unlimited possibilities. Existing air transport facilities should enable films of daytime events in pretty well any part of this country (developed and processed *en route,* if need be) to be in London in ample time for the evening transmission. And is there a day between one end and the other of any year on which dozens of interesting events are not taking place somewhere in these islands? Look at the headlines in this morning's papers and ask yourself whether there were not yesterday all sorts of goings on in England, Scotland, Ireland or Wales of which you'd have liked to see televised pictures last night. And why stop at home news? Many European capitals are within 3-4 hours' flight. The evening illustrated news bulletin could certainly include events which happened on the same day in France, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Denmark and probably Norway, Sweden and the Western parts of Germany. Pictures from the rest of Europe need be only one day stale; we could have those from America and India and much of Africa two days after the event; even from Australia the delay would be less than a week.

A Big Show

Naturally all of this would call for a large and expensive organization. A score or more of mobile ciné units would be needed in various parts of this country and the air transport would have to be maintained. Abroad the system could be expanded gradually from comparatively small beginnings—say a mobile ciné recorder in Paris to start with. The position would be eased to no small extent by the growth of national—and later international—relay links. As, for instance, these began to cover more and more of our own country the need for the physical conveyance of the films to London would diminish. The originals could be transmitted from the nearest television centre and relayed over the linking network. The more I think of it the surer do I become that the real job of television is to bring pictures of current events into our homes either as they occur or soon after they have happened. I don't believe that there is much future for entertainment produced in the studio specially for television purposes. Plays? Certainly; but let's have them straight from the theatres at which they are running. Concerts should come from a real concert hall, dance music from ballroom, restaurant or "palais." The studio stuff is far too artificial in its atmosphere—television should show the real thing—and far too limited in its possibilities. Can you, frankly, raise any enthusiasm over shots first of a dance band as a group and then of individual performers on various instruments? Are you at all thrilled by the sound-and-vision presentation of a studio singer or other soloist? Do you find the studio plays as satisfying as they should be? Don't you often feel, after watching a studio item, that the results as entertainment scarcely repay the hard work which all concerned have put into its production? If the V.I.P.s of television broadcasting can realize these things they'll see to it that the fifteen minutes once a week of the Teleciné Review becomes first fifteen minutes a day and then thirty minutes or more a day. The more television concerns itself with actualities, the sooner will it be on the road to becoming as much a part of our daily lives as some broadcasting now is.

". . . But Those Unheard are Sweeter"

AT a recent meeting of the Royal Society of Arts Sir Ernest Fisk announced that E.M.I. had been successful in recording frequencies up to 20,000 c/s on wax discs. In view of the fact that even the lissom ears of the human young can respond to nothing above about 16,000 c/s, whilst those of aged dodderers like myself have normally a cut-off in the neighbourhood of 10,000-12,000 c/s, your comment on this statement might be a ribald "So what?" But when Sir Malcolm Sargent and others who know both their musical and their acoustic onions maintain, as maintain they did, that even higher frequencies may have to be recorded in order to obtain complete realism in reproduction you begin to do some thinking. At first blush the idea seems utter nonsense: how can what we hear be affected by the presence or absence of frequencies that we can't hear? And then something at the back of your mind whispers that $f_1 - f_2 = f_3$; in other words, two supersonic frequencies may produce an audible beat frequency. It seems quite possible that when an orchestra is in action the supersonic upper harmonics of certain instruments do produce such beats. If they are absent from an electro-mechanical reproduction, it doesn't sound quite real.

If the original supersonic frequencies are, say, 19,000 and 21,000 c/s the beat will be at the audible frequency of 2,000 c/s. Assuming that there is such a beat and that I record and reproduce up to, perhaps, 6,000 c/s, why should not the beat frequency of 2,000 c/s be adequately brought out, even though the generating frequencies are removed by the cut-off at 6,000 c/s?

The answer is that non-linearity is required somewhere in the system to produce the beats. If the recording microphones, amplifiers and cutting heads are free from non-linearity distortion the beat frequen-

cies will not be generated as such in the record, nor will they be present in the reproducing equipment if it is similarly free from "amplitude distortion." Not until the original supersonic frequencies reach the non-linear device known as the ear will the audible beat frequency emerge.

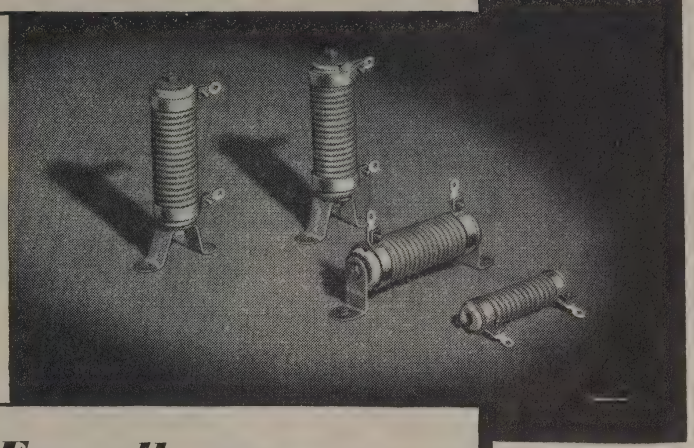
So if you cut off at 16 kc/s in recording you must do your mixing and introduce some non-linearity before or in the cutter head if you want to record those beats. Which poses the question: If one records only the whole gamut of audible sounds how much non-linearity distortion should be introduced for realistic reproduction?

□ □ □

'Phone Lines and Television

AT first blush the pair of wires which connects your telephone and mine to the exchange, or those which connect one exchange with another, might not seem to offer a very promising means of conveying the wide range of frequencies needed for television modulation. The former run 6½ lb to the mile, the latter 10 lb or 20 lb. In ordinary use pairs are not called upon to handle frequencies higher than 3,000-4,000 cycles a second—and the full range of vision frequencies radiated from A.P. goes up to 2.7 megacycles a second. Yet during outside broadcasts there may be as much as eight miles of ordinary telephone line in use. It is true that they are normally made to carry frequencies only up to 2 Mc/s; but that is sufficient for a pretty good picture and, if it were thought to be worth the extra expense, there would be comparatively little difficulty about raising the limit to the full 2.7 Mc/s. An article in a recent issue of the *B.B.C. Quarterly* describes how it is done. Briefly, experiment showed that the main snags were heavy attenuation of the very high modulation frequencies and considerable phase distortion. Maintaining the high frequencies is just a matter of using plenty of repeaters in the lines. Telephone lines have ordinarily a repeater at every 20-25 miles; for television frequencies a repeater every 1½ miles is needed. It has been found that phase distortion can be avoided by the use of suitable equalizers, so transportable repeater - equalizer units, weighing less than 150 lb apiece, were designed and brought into use. With these any telephone pair can readily be adapted for television purposes. The radius of O.B.s in the London area has been greatly increased without the expense of laying numerous branches of coaxial cable.

Power Resistors



For all uses . . .

BULGIN high-grade resistors, made in 10, 20, 40 and 60 watt sizes with ratings from 25-150,000 ohms, have been still further improved in design and materials. The highest quality obtainable, oxidised non-corrodible resistance wire is now helically wound on a braided core of glass-fibres, obviating any possibility of acid-attack on the wire. This cord is wound on an unglazed refractory former, and held by terminating clamp bands, for lashed and/or soldered connections. For use at up to 450°F. surface temperature from 60°F. ambient—adequate ventilation to be provided.

Max. wkg. V. to earth, 1,000. Max. V. across terminals, 750. Max. test-V. to E., 1,500 PEAK.

"The Choice **BULGIN** of Critics"

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD. · BYE-PASS RD. · BARKING

Telephone: RIPpleway 3474 (5 lines)

RECENT INVENTIONS

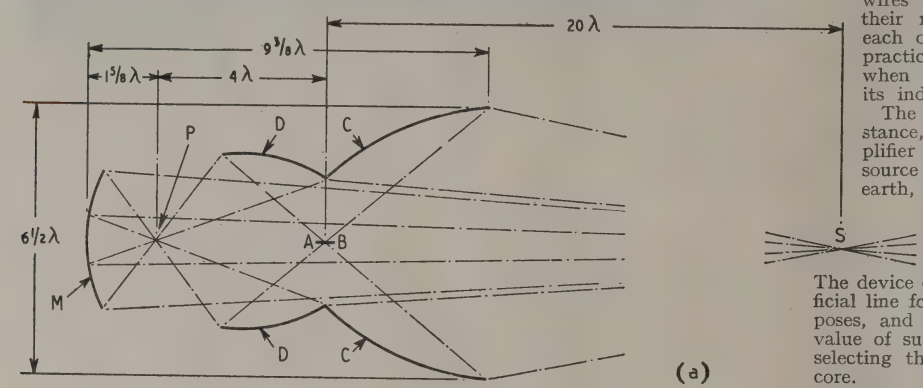
A Selection of the More Interesting Radio Developments

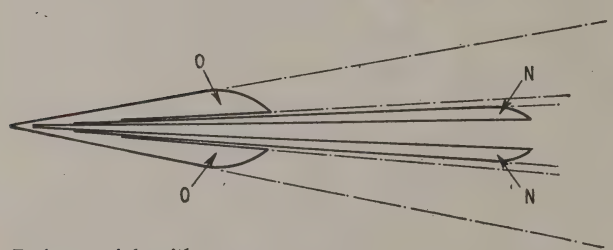
RADAR AERIAL SYSTEM

THE oscillation centre of a dipole A B, diagram (a), coincides with the common focus of two elliptical reflectors, C, D. Radiation from the right-hand limb of the dipole is collected by the mirror C and passed to its conjugate focus S; whilst radiation from the left-hand limb is first reflected by the mirror D on to its conjugate focus P, and is then concentrated by a back mirror M on to the first focus S. From this point the energy diverges in the form of two hollow concentric cones, one having a wider angle than the other, as shown at N and O in diagrams (b) and (c). The field strength is at a maximum along the interior angle of each cone, the relative amplitudes of the echo signals from a distant target, due to each beam or cone, being indicated at W and T. The receiving aerials (not shown) are located one behind and one in front of the transmitting dipole, in the radiation-free axis of the outgoing signals.

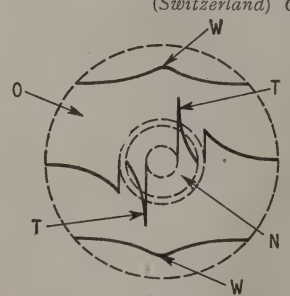
The arrangement is stated to be free from earth-reflection effects, and to give a direct indication of the bearing of the target, even at low angles of elevation. The outer cone serves to reduce the time that would be required to explore a given field of observation, if the sweep were confined to the inner cone alone.

H. M. Dowsett. Application date September 24th, 1940. *No.* 576941.





Radar aerial with segregated go and return paths. (b)



(c)

The British abstracts published here are prepared with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1/- each.

DISPLAY SYSTEM FOR RADAR

IF the fluorescent screen of a cathode ray tube is replaced by one coated with an alkaline halide, the transparency of the coating is momentarily varied by the scanning beam in such a way that the screen will modulate the rays of light projected through it from an external lamp on to an external viewing screen, thereby permitting the reproduction of images of a size that is not limited by the dimensions of the receiving tube.

This known arrangement is referred to as a "skiatron," and, according to the invention, it used to obtain a large-scale reproduction of the "picture" (P.P.I.) that is given on the C.R. indicator of radar equipment of the type in which an exploring beam is rotated in synchronism with a radial time base. A scale map or graticule of the terrain under observation is also separately projected on to the viewing screen, to facilitate the identification and correlation of the positional data (P.P.I.) that is produced by the echo signals from the pulsed exploring beam.

R. A. R. Tricker, A. Tutchings, J. C. C. Stewart and C. S. Wright. Application date, April 14th, 1943. *No.* 584848.

TRANSMISSION LINES

TWO wires of equal diameter are laid in close proximity but separately from each other, to form a single-layer coil, which may have a magnetic or dielectric core of constant or graded characteristics. The arrangement is such that when the currents in both wires are in phase-opposition their respective fields neutralize each other, so that the coil has practically no inductance, though when the currents are in phase its inductance is high.

The coil can be used, for instance, to feed a push-pull amplifier from a coaxial line or other source that is unbalanced to earth, since any undesired in-phase currents are automatically choked out, and only a symmetrical load is put on the line. The device can also be used as an artificial line for matching and other purposes, and can be given any desired value of surge impedance by suitably selecting the nature or shape of the core.

Patelhold Patentverwertungs and Elektro-Holding A.G. Convention date (Switzerland) October 8th, 1942. *No.* 585995.

ANTI-RADAR DEVICES

IT is known that the position of aircraft in flight can to some extent be camouflaged against the scrutiny of radar devices by releasing strips of metal foil or metal - coated paper from the craft. These reflect the exploring pulses and so confuse the observer.

Such strips are not very effective when used against centimetre waves. According to the invention, they are replaced by "floats" made of several sheets of metallized paper, which are so hinged together that they can be folded flat for storage, but which open out under spring pressure, when released, to form a many-cornered "balloon" with a slow rate of descent through the air. The corners act as efficient reflectors of short-wave energy, over a wide angle of incidence, and so provide false echo signals of considerable intensity.

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and J. C. Barton. Application date December 6th, 1944. *No.* 586904.

1998

Quality ACKNOWLEDGED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

ERIE Radio & Electronic Components

RESISTORS · CERAMICONS · Hi-K CERAMICONS · POTENTIOMETERS
SUPPRESSORS · VITREOUS ENAMELLED WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

Erie Resistor Ltd., The Hyde, London, N.W.9, England

Telephone: COLindale 8011-4. Cables: RESISTOR, LONDON.
Factories: London & Gt. Yarmouth, England · Toronto, Canada · Erie, Pa., U.S.A.

DAWE SOUND LEVEL METER

Suitable for all types of sound measurement ranging from the volume of noise of a whisper to that of a factory hooter. Simple to operate; completely self-contained; rugged and portable.

WIDE RANGE—34 to 130 decibels.
NON-DIRECTIONAL SOUND-CELL TYPE MICROPHONE — removable for special applications.
SLOW-FAST METER.
INTERNAL CALIBRATION SYSTEM.
THREE WEIGHTING NETWORKS
COMPLETE ABSENCE OF INDUCTANCES in construction enables accurate readings in presence of magnetic fields.

DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD., HARLEQUIN AVE., GT. WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDX. *Phone:* EALING 1850

HIGH "Q" CIRCUITS

In response to the growing demand for
HIGH QUALITY CIRCUITS
our Technical staff have designed
A SPECIAL RANGE OF CIRCUITS
to meet the need of all
DISCERNING AMATEURS.

- ★ All-dry Short wave receivers.
- ★ Mains A.C. or AC/DC TRF and Superhet receivers.
- ★ Transmitters.
- ★ Communication receivers.
- ★ Amplifiers and Mains packs.

Whatever your requirements, please let us know.

Illustrated catalogue 6d. post free.

ONLY BRAND NEW COMPONENTS IN STOCK.

BERRY'S (SHORT WAVE) LTD.

25, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
(Opp. Chancery Lane). *Tel.: HOLborn 6231.*

To the exclusive range of sound equipment produced by B.S.R. is now added the D.R. 33 Direct Disc Recorder.
The D.R. 33 incorporates the latest developments in recording technique and is the finest direct recording instrument available. It is supplied in an attractive carrying case and is completely portable. We should be pleased to send you further particulars of this latest production of the B.S.R. Research Laboratory.
Amplifiers, microphones, loudspeakers and accessories.

BSR BRITISH THROUGHOUT *DIRECT DISC RECORDER*

BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD.
Claremont Works, Old Hill, Staffs. Phone Cradley Heath 6212/3.
London Office: 115, Gower Street, W.C. 1. Phone Euston 7515.

STABLE to

Resistors produced by the cracked carbon process remain stable to ± 1% of initial value.

★Tolerance ± 1% ± 2% ± 5%

Low temperature co-efficient.

Welwyn carbon resistor

WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD.
Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Telephone · Welwyn Garden 38168

QUALITY!!!

Come and hear the LOWTHER-VOIGT radiograms, electrograms and loudspeakers or let us demonstrate them to you in your own home. No charge for this, of course, but we don't think you'll be able to do without one of your own. We are always glad to see you, or if you can't call, drop us a postcard. We needn't say, of course, that all this equipment is designed to give best possible reproduction from radio and records, and the reproduction is UNSURPASSED!!!

ELMSLEIGH RADIO CO.,
1102 London Road, LEIGH-ON-SEA, Essex.
Phone 75168.

PERFECT REPRODUCTION

. . . with complete dependability

For all installations, including PUBLIC ADDRESS, either indoors or out

GARDNERS

Somerford OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

COUPON

NAME

ADDRESS

Please send the leaflets marked

- ☐ "Somerford" Output Transformer
- ☐ "Somerford" Auto Transformer
- ☐ "Somerford" Mains Transformer
- ☐ "Somerford" Smoothing Chokes
- ☐ "Somerford" Driver Transformer
- ☐ "Somerford" E.H.T. Transformer

GARDNERS RADIO LTD., SOMERFORD, CHRISTCHURCH, HANTS.

FOR RADIO • INDUSTRY • LABORATORY

EVERYTHING THAT OPENS AND SHUTS . .

The ideal communications receiver — the receiver which fits into any given set of conditions — is a rare bird. Some have *this* facility, some *that*, but it has remained for Rediffusion to provide them *all* in the latest addition to their range of radio equipment, the Redifon "R-50".

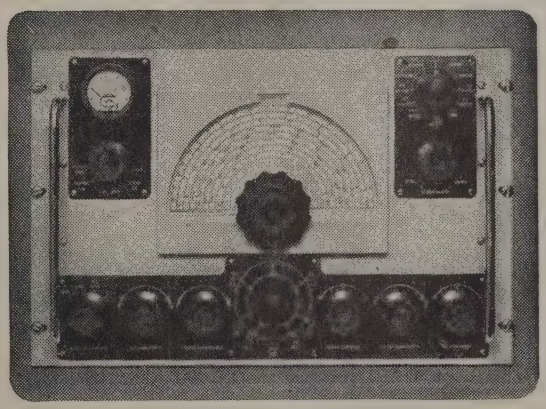
Consider these features and weigh them up for yourself . . . .

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Frequency Range - 13.5 kc/s - 26 kc/s; 95 kc/s - 32 Mc/s; in eight bands.
Selectivity - - - - Five positions — 3 I.F. and 2 Crystal stages.
Sensitivity - - - - Constant between 1-2 micro-volts over the entire range.
Image Protection - Ranges from 40 db. at highest frequency to over 100 db.
Tuning - - - - - 80: 1 slow motion drive, coarse and fine tuning together with logging scale for accurate resetting.

Maintenance is greatly simplified by virtue of the fact that R.F., I.F., and A.F. sections are in separate, demountable units.

Redifon "R-50" RECEIVER



Redifon Radio

Radio Communications Division

REDIFFUSION LIMITED, BROOMHILL ROAD, S.W.18

Designers and Manufacturers of Radio Communication and Industrial Electronic Equipment

Scien. RC 103

Rate 6/- for 2 lines or less and 3/- for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 5-6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. Press Day: February 1948 issue, first post Wednesday, January 7th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturer's guarantee. Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such components purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, 36, Marylebone High St., London, W.1. Tel. Wel. 4058.

OUR U.E.7 amplifier is designed for the connoisseur who requires the best possible reproduction together with the highest standards of workmanship and materials; write for descriptive leaflet. We invite you to hear this amplifier demonstrated in conjunction with the Wilkins & Wright pick-up and the latest type speakers, including the new Wharfedale corner cabinet model. We specialise in high fidelity sound reproduction for the home, clubs, concert halls, etc., and will undertake the design and construction of equipment to meet your own requirements.

DEGALLIER'S, Ltd., will re-open for the sale of American receivers when restrictions permit.—Degallier's, Ltd., BCM/DEG.9, London, W.C.1. [8883

RECEIVER type R.3170A radar, used for anti-jambing devices, radio counter measure; contains 14 modern a.c. valves, including 8 Mullard EF50; all perfect and new; price 50/- each, plus 4/- carriage.

UNCLE TOM'S RADIO CABIN, 5, Seven Stars Court, Manchester, 4. [8965

BRIERLEY ribbon and armature pick-ups, filters, amplifiers and pre-amplifiers. Arrangements are being made for the demonstration of these products by agents throughout the British Isles. Where arrangements for this have not so far been completed, it is possible for our sales representative to demonstrate in your own home when next in your district.—J. H. Brierley, Ltd., 46, Tithebarn St., Liverpool, 2. [8266

1948 Super de luxe five-waveband feeder unit, with tuned R.F. stage and magic eye, 15in×5½in station-named scale, 10/17, 16/35, 34/100, 200/550, 800/2,000 metres, communication type coil pack, high "Q" I.F. transformers, completely assembled and aligned and ready to connect to audio amplifier.—Send 2½d stamp for full details to the sole distributors, Coulphone Radio, 58, Derby St., Ormskirk, Lancs. [8959

SPECIAL offer: Midget communication receiver and power pack (M.C.R.I.), 5-valve superhet, complete with aerial and earth equipment, lightweight headphones; range 20-3,000 metres in four bands, operates on any voltage between 97 and 250 A.C. or D.C.; £9/10; send for one now before stocks are exhausted; another special offer, slow motion drives by "Muirhead," 50-1 ratio, 10/- ea, postage 6d; also milliameters, 0-1, 15/- ea; send for 6-page list; trade supplied.—L. Wilkinson, Wholesalers, 204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. Add. 2027. [8264

GOODSELL, Ltd., 40, Gardner St., Brighton —The Williamson amplifier to "W.W." specification fitted with best quality components, Partridge transformers and oil condensers on 425volt line, price £21; with voltage stabilised power pack (valve controlled) ensuring no volts in excess of 350 for the pre-amp and complete stability where high gain required, super amplifier, 26gns; pre-amp, including E.F.37 with 4-position bass boost and 4-position treble control and E.F.37 as straight triode for Hi-Fi pickups, for use with above, £4/4; a complete new range of feeder units using the new Denco 5 and 10-band turrets, improved I.F.T.s and large attractive glass dials with magic eye, available shortly; send for details.

A SUPERHET which will bring you hundreds of shortwave stations just as soon as batteries and 'phones are connected, 6 to 9mcs, 4 2volt valves, slow motion drive, size only 6in×5in×9½in, guaranteed O.K., price 29/6, postage and insurance 2/6; suitable double headphones fitted with plug in jack, 6/6; other interesting bargains: 12 assorted instrument switches, price 10/-; 12 assorted magnetic relays, price 11/-; 17-range ac/dc multi-meter for all radio sets, price £7; thermo couple H.F. meter, price 4/6; nuts, bolts and washers, small sizes for model making, three gross assorted, price 7/6; all post free.—The Instrument Co., Ltd., 244, Harrow Rd., W.2. [8864

Introducing the new

PARTRIDGE MANUAL

Containing:—Many useful circuits including New 15 watt high quality amplifier with 40 db of negative feedback over three stages.

Also:—Design of Electrical Equipment including Power Supply Units. Articles on Negative feedback and Volume expansion, Acoustical Problems, Sound Reinforcing and Public Address. An appendix consisting of six selected design charts. Cross-over network circuits, etc., etc.

✦ ✦ ✦

At last the completely revised post-war edition for which you have been waiting.

We regret the delay and advise early application as the issue is limited.

PRICE 5/- POST FREE

COUPON

Please send me post free a copy of the new Partridge Manual. I enclose P.O./Cheque value 5/-.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Telephone: *Abbey 2244*

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD

76-8, PETTY FRANCE, LONDON, S.W.1

CHARLES AMPLIFIERS.—Announcing a new version of their famous HFA1 amplifier—the HFA3 incorporating a pre-amplifier to enable the use of moving coil pick-ups direct; this amplifier in conjunction with the Lexington moving coil pick-up and the B.A.E.C. twin cone speaker provides the highest obtainable fidelity of reproduction; the complete range now comprises amplifier HFA1 7 watt cathode follower output for crystal pick-ups; HFA2 single-ended 3 watt for crystal pick-up; the HFA3 for moving coil pick-ups; full constructional blueprints, 2/6 each; full kits or separate components available or supplied ready assembled; stamp for comprehensive catalogue.—Charles Amplifiers, 1e, Palace Gate, Kensington, W.8.

H.P. RADIO SERVICES, Ltd., offer Airmaster 5-valve 4-waveband de luxe, A.C. chassis, with Goodman 12in P.M. moving coil speaker, £24/5; our amazingly popular 10-watt twin channel 3-valve A.C. amplifier, complete with valves, £8/18/6; the amazing Peter Pan midget radio, A.C./D.C., 2 waveband, in highly polished jazz finished cabinet; a quality product, 12gns; ex-Army type R107 9-valve receivers, operate from A.C. mains or 12v accum. frequency range, 17 to 1.2 mc/s, all in perfect condition, 16gns, carr. paid; art photographs of the above goods available to all genuine enquiries; satisfaction always guaranteed; we thank our many customers for their support & wish all readers of "Wireless World" a Happy and Prosperous New Year. H.P. RADIO SERVICES, Ltd., 55, County Rd., Liverpool, 4. (Estab. 1935.) [8958

RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS—SECOND-HAND

TROPHY 8 Comm. R.7, 550m, perfect condition, £12.—Box 4498. [8902

RCA AR-88 (with speaker), very good condition.—Write Box 4464. [8858

FOR sale, AR88D in excellent condition with manual; £60.—Box 4466. [8860

358X, 9 colts, 90kc-31mc power pack, as new; offers over £30.—Box 4495.

R1155 receiver, excellent condition, £14.—Osborne, 53, Montague Rd., Dalston, E.8.

ONE B.S.R. P.A.20 amplifier, 2 F.I. LS7 units with 40in horns; £58.—Box 4521.

TELEVISION Console G.E.C. receiver, 10×8 picture, £90.—Hare, Westholt, Henlow, Beds. [8887

R1155.—Customers assure us that our fully modified version is the best all-round set available to-day.

COMMUNICATION results with local station quality; 10 valves, 16-4,000 metres, d.f. removed, new front panel, PX4 push-pull quality amplifier, bass and treble boost (separate controls), gram input, other refinements, complete with speaker; £35.

WRITE for full details, or call for demonstration

R1155 circuit and values, 1/6 post free.

WE can offer to modify your R1155 in the same way, or to your special requirements; re-alignment, calibration and repairs to all communication and quality receivers; first-class work with first-class instruments by experts.—R.T.S., Ltd., 8, Gladstone Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Liberty 3303. [8795

H'CRAFTER super Skyrider SX-28, crystal phasing, S meter, 42-0.5mc 115-230v, as new; what offers?—Box 4496. [8899

RCA. AR.77E 540kc/s to 31mc/s, 10 valves Xtal, £30 or highest offer.—Harman, Pentlands, Pentland Rise, Portchester.

HAMMARLUND HQ129X, 11 valve, latest 1947 communication receiver, with speaker, 6 wavebands, crystal filter and phasing, band spread, "S" meter, noise limiter, 115-250 volts, A.C.; £120.—Dr. S. Mellins, 50, Greatorex St., E.1. [8813

OVERWHELMING demand for some of our lines has caused delay in replying to our customers and has also cleared out some of our disposal bargains; there are, however, still a number of attractive items of appeal to the amateur enthusiast, but remember stocks are limited, so don't delay; R.A.F. radar amplifier, mode 1124, complete 6-stage U.H.F. amplifier with 6 valves, 3 Westectors, 3 I.F. stages, 6 pre-set R.F. setting, makes an ideal base for television or F/M experiments, components alone worth £10, our price £4/10 ea.; class D. No. 1 wavemeter a few left only, complete with all spares and crystal check unit at £5/5; aerial couplers, type D, complete, at £1/15; R.A.F. dinghy sets; we have a small quantity of these portable transmitters, ideal for amateur field day work when modified, hand driven generator gives 6 volts and 400 volts, 6J7 and 6v6 valves, neon indicator, our price, £2/5; 3-stage amplifier panels for 1T4 type valves complete with condensers, resistors and vol. control, can be made into midget portable by adding tuning device (20/- worth of components), to clear at 7/6 each; send stamp for complete bargain list; terms, cash with order or c.o.d. over £2.—Orders to Dept. W.W., Ariel Trust, Ltd., 188, Vauxhall Bridge Rd. London, S.W.1. [8106

BRAND new Canadian Type R.103 M.K.1 staff car radio, 6 volt, world-wide reception on short and medium wavebands, 7-valve superhet, complete with aerial and box of all spares; nearest offer to £30.—Box 6145, U.K. Advtg. Co., Ltd., 25, Shaftesbury Av., W.1.

HALLICRAFTER SX16, perfect, world communications bandspread 550m-61mcs, Xtal gate, S meter select B.F.O., pitch, tone, vol., R.F. controls, 11 valve 15 watt P.P. output, 40gns or near offer; P.M. spkr. in cabinet, Brown's 'phones, radio parts.—30, Springfield Gdns., Upminster, Essex. [8903

R.A.F. type 1124 receivers with 6 valves, 3 I.F. stages, ideal to convert for television base, definitely sound, 35/-; ex-Govt. surplus, Radar equipment, receivers, wavemeters, rotary transformers, motor generators, indicating units, calibrating units, for sale.—J. Rae, 39, Penn Rd., Wolverhampton. [8922

COMMUNICATION receiver, 2 r.f. osc M×R, 2 i.f., p.pp. triode output S meter, noise limiter, a.f.c. control circuits and b.f.d. 150 k.c. to 26 mc/s, £38; Midwest super radiogram, triple speakers, new Garrard autochanger; also fitted modern G.E.C. overseas "10" chassis; nearest £110.—G3BNL, 53, Old Steine, Brighton. [8783

TEST EQUIPMENT

AVO40, £9; all wave sig. gen., £6/10; bargains.—Box 4311. [8822

WAVEMETER, type W1191A, new 3v, 100kc-20mc, 95/-.—Box 4307. [8815

METERS, 200 microamp, 3¼in dia., unscaled, 25/-.—55, Copthorne, Shrewsbury.

TAYLOR meter type 83a, £12; advance sig. gen., type B.3.C, £12; both perf.—Box 4507.

ANALYSER, Weston E.772, as new: offers. —918, Chester Rd., B'ham, 24. Erd. 0712.

SIGNAL generator B.P.L. 30mcs-100kcs int. mod, AC mains, scarcely used, 19gns.—Caffyns, Ltd., Commercial Rd., Eastbourne.

"NORMAN" capacity analyser and resistance bridge; £10; or exch. sig-gen or Avometer.—Selectest, 108, Oakland St., Widnes.

2IN thermocouple moving coil milliammeters, 0-350m/a, new ex-Gov.; a bargain at 5/6 each, £3 per doz., post free.—J. McMillan, 5, Oakfield Road, Bristol, 8. [8767

PHILLIPS GM3155B osc., £18; Siemens multi-range ac/dc voltmeter, £12; Wheatstone bridge, £5; TZ40s, 40/- each; all unused; Bittorf and Funke valve tester, £15 or nearest offers.—41, Miller Av., Grimsby.

BEAT frequency oscillator model 7600, range coverage from below 20cps to over 20kcs, a laboratory instrument, full technical details on application; price £28/17/6.—Radio Development Co., Moretonhampstead, Devon.

NUPLANS announce No. 14, their valve-voltmeter, invaluable on the testbench, measurements at all frequencies, and DC, with diode probe for signal tracing, etc. Easily made, easy to use; full plans, details, 2/6; from E. Bradley, Whinnie Knowe, Escalls Cliff, Sennen, Cornwall. [8847

AVOMINOR, £6; model 40 Avometer, £16; 5in voltmeter reading 180, 15/- ea; 5in ammeter 0/30, 15/- ea; 550ohm 0.25/1 amp, shunt regulators, 15/- ea; 2 volt Varley 40 A.H. dry accumulators, 12/6 ea; all goods new and unused.—Capper, Westbourne, Gorse Bank Lane, Baslow, Bakewell, Derbyshire.

SIGNAL generator model 101a has proved its efficiency everywhere, range 100kcs to 50mcs, individual calibration accuracy better than 1% new type scale assembly giving close readings, sectionalised attenuator, 12 months guarantee; £13/19/6.—Full particulars, Radio Development Co., Moretonhampstead, Devon. [8877

AMMETERS, h.f., brand new ex-Govt., boxed, Weston 2in proj. 0-350mA m/coil, 5/6 (48/- doz.); Ferranti 2in proj 0-200mA m/coil, 7/6 (60/- doz); electrostatic voltmeters (Elec.Inst.Co.) 0-5,000 volt, 3½in flush m/coil, 30/- (£12 per doz.); hydrometers, unbreakable glass, 3/6 (30/- doz.).—Auto Collections, Ltd., 126, St. Albans Av., W.4. (Chiswick 1601). [8896

NEW LOUDSPEAKERS

HIGH quality, precision-built speakers, Ticonal magnets, detachable diaphragms, die-cast chassis, twin cone.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Broadcast House, Tombland, Norwich 26970. [6435

LOUDSPEAKERS, SECOND-HAND

VITAVOX CE (tweeter) unit, with 3-celled horn; £10/10.—Box 4519. [8936

VOIGT h.c. corner horn with bass chamber less unit; offers.—Box 4499. [8904

VITAVOX 12in P.M., in very fine heavy polished cabinet, 2ft square, as new; £12 (London).—Box 4508. [8919

BAKER triple convertion, B.T.H. 6Ω field, 60W rect; mahog. cabinet resonance damped; £11/11.—37, Motcombe Rd., Eastbourne. Tel. 2452. [8947

BAKER super quality 12-inch permanent magnet triple cone speaker, Ticonal magnet, 15 ohms, complete with infinite baffle cabinet in the white, new, £6/10.—Box 4505.

ELECTRADIX BARGAINS

DYNAMOS. D.C. 50/70 volt 10 amps. shunt wound, ball bearing machines, 1,000 r.p.m., **£14.** 30 volt 5 amps. 1,500 r.p.m., **£5.** 12 volts 10 amps., **£4.**

Resistances. Var. slide vit. enamelled tube with laminated brush and slides, 14 ohms 5 amps., suitable with 50/70 volt dynamo for charging circuits at 5 amps., **25/-** each. As new.

Meters. Ironclad A.C. voltmeters, G.E.C. 4in. switchboard, 0-60 volts, **45/-.** Ammeters to match, 0-40 amps., **45/-.** Frequency meter 40/60 cy. Crompton F.G. Ironclad switchboard, 50 volts 6½in. x 6½in. x 4in. with lamp on top to illuminate dial, **£5 5s.** Ammeter to match, 0-50 amps. A.C., **75/-.** Voltmeter to match, 0-75 volts A.C., **65/-.**

Switches. D.P. 50 amp. knife switch on Paxolin panel, **35/-.**

Motor Blowers. 24 volt D.C. Keith Blackman 5in. inlet and outlet, **£5.**

TRANSFORMERS. B.T.H. 200/230/250 v. 50 cy., 2 volts 2 amps. and 75 volts 6 amps., with 15 taps, **70/-**; carriage paid England and Wales. 2.2 K.W. Transformers, 400/220 volts, with equal tappings to 25 volts, **£9 10s.**

Auto Transformers, 230/110 volts 85 watts, **25/-**; 150 watts, **35/-**; 300 watts, **65/-**; 1 K.W., **£7 10s.** Transformers double wound for models 230/20 volts 2 amps., **30/-**; 12 volts 3 amps., **32/6.**

MOTORS. Electradix Micro Motors for Instrument work and models 2in. x 1¾in., weight only 10 ozs., 12/24 volts; work from dry cells or A.C. Mains through transformer, laminated fields, ball bearings, totally enclosed, small vee pulley, centrifugal relay speed governor on shaft removable for second shaft drive. Precision made ex-W.D. stock. Worth **45/-.** Price **21/-** each. Limited stocks.

Battery Chargers. Keep your accumulator in condition while the car is laid up. Send for Special Battery Charger leaflet "W.W."

Headphones. Single low resistance for circuit testing, etc., with headband and cord, **5/-**, or **7/6** per pair.

Speed Meters by A.T. Speedometer Co., 1,500 r.p.m., 4in. dia. black dial, white figures and scale, **20/-.**

Relays. 1,000 ohm coil, G.P.O. type, enclosed, **2/6** each; 30 ohms 2-make 2-break contacts, **2/6** each.

Spark Coils. Ex-G.P.O., 6/12 volts, to give up to 1in. spark, with spark gap, **25/-.**

Battery Superseders, 6 volts D.C. input, 230 volts 40 m.a. D.C. output, **55/-.** Send for leaflet.

Dimmer Rheostat Switches. 1 ohm to 0 and off up to 3 amps. for regulation of 6 volts, **2/6.**

Invisible Ray Control. Raycraft Kit with selenium bridge in bakelite case, 10,000 ohm relay, megostat, resistor, valveholder, etc., with instruction booklet, **45/-.**

Buzzers. The Townsend high note Wavemeter Test Buzzer, plat. contacts, **5/-.** G.P.O. double contact blade for distant signals (as illustrated), **5/-.**

Please include postage for mail orders

ELECTRADIX RADIOS

214, Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8

(Late Queens Road)

Telephone : MACaulay 2159

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

DC to AC rotary converter, output kilowat, smooth for radio; £20 or offer.—Gee, 5, Riverside Close, Staines. Tel. Staines 883 after 6 p.m. [8940

BATTERY chargers for home and export, 4 models, 2-6-12v, 1, 2 or 4amp dc, any mains voltage; generous trade terms; write for catalogue.—Tel. Hoddesdon 2659. The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts.

ALL types of rotary converters, electric motors, battery chargers, petrol-electric generator sets, etc., rotary transformers, input 12v dc, output 600v at 250ma; price £4/10 each nett, post paid; J.A.P. No. 2A engines, 1.2 b.h.p. at 2,600 r.p.m., complete and ready for use, £17 nett, ex works.—Ward, Lordscroft Works, Haverhill, Suffolk. Haverhill 253/4.

SANGAMO synchronous motors, self starting, 200-250v a.c., 50 cy., consumption 2½ watts, size 2¾in×2in, geared 1 rev. 60 mins., can be reset to zero by friction drive from front or back shaft, ⅝×1/10in, to run clockwise, ideal movements for making electric clocks, time switches, etc., nickel-plated finish, price 22/6 ea.; 12 to 1 dial trains to fit above spindle, 2/6 per set extra; f/3.5 lenses, 2in focus, by well-known makers, ex-Govt. stock, as new, fitted in oxidised mount, flange, etc., ideal for projectors, enlargers, cameras, etc., price 27/6 each, postage 6d.; to callers only, Bendex type R.A.10 receivers; Selsyn motors, K20, aerial cameras, heavy duty l.f. chokes, changeover relays as used in 1154 transmitter, 1,000v 200ma transformers, multi-way screened cable and plugs, test sets fitted with C.R. tubes; C.R. power units, type 526; performance meters, type 53874; a.c. mains wavemeters, type W1252; battery wavemeters, type W1095; receivers, type 1147; a.c. mains power packs for 1147; indicator modulators, auto transformers; receivers, type 76A; battery driven amplifiers, large assortments of volt, amp and milliammeters, neutralising units with R.F. meters, metal rectifiers, relays, vibrator packs, inter-com. sets, signal generators d.c. to a.c. converters; 12 and 24v d.c. to 230v a.c. Sun Vic delayed action control, 3,500watts, blower motors, G.E.C. gas-filled mercury relays; Brown's A type headphones; E.M.I. cathode-ray tubes; 6-valve receivers incorporating Clystron unit, etc.—H. Franks, 58, New Oxford St., W.C.1. Tel. Mus. 9594. [8970

VALVES

NEW 813 (1), 110/-; 872A (1), 807 (2), 25/- each.—Box 4494. [8895

BRAND new, boxed, RK34s, U.S.A., 6/-; 9001s, 10/-; R.C.A. 808s, 35/-; R.C.A. 8014s, 500w air-cooled triodes, £3.—Sykes, Oldfield Rd., Honley, Huddersfield. [8924

LARGEST and most comprehensive range in the country, British and U.S.A. types, at Board of Trade prices; send for lists (valves available), free, s.a.e.; valves sent c.o.d.; retailers not supplied.
RANSOM, Bond St., Brighton. [7223

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

SIMON SOUND SERVICE can supply your needs. [8712

INFINITE Baffle corner deflectors, scientifically designed acoustic chambers as reviewed "Wireless World" June; send for catalogue.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Broadcast House, Tombland, Norwich 26970. [6434

PROFESSIONAL recording equipment; to the trade, recording machines, blank discs, cutters, trailer needles, etc., from stock; recording amplifiers, matching transformers, ribbon and m.c. microphones; full trade terms.—Sound Discs (Supplies), Ltd., 83a, Bold St., Liverpool.

S.H.E.F.I. moving-coil pick-up is now available for both home trade and export; it combines for the first time high fidelity with high output voltage, enabling it to directly replace normal moving iron pick-ups without any extra amplification; it has an exceptionally clean response with no undesirable resonances, thereby reducing needle scratch. Price, in walnut and black plastic finish, 40/- each retail, including transformer, plus 10/4 purchase tax; wholesale and retail enquiries invited; illustration sent on request.—Brooks & Bohm, Ltd., 90, Victoria St., S.W.1.

ARE you interested in reproducing sound as nearly as possible to the original and doing this at a reasonable cost? If so, we invite you to either come to our demonstrations or write for full particulars; demonstrations daily, 9.30-10.30 a.m., 6 p.m.-6.30 pm., excepting Sat.—Rogers Developments Co., 12, Macclesfield St., Shaftesbury Ave., W.1. [8743

POLYTONE electric gramophone motors, 200-250 volt ac, induction-drum type, 10in non-magnetic turntable, auto stop and speed regulator, guaranteed, price £6/18/6; complete with mounting plate, 12in×14in, in black or grey ripple finish, controls and turntable polished, with Rothermel crystal pick-up fitted £2/17/6 extra; limited supply.—Martuck Eng. Co., Yew View, Bristol Rd., Whitchurch Som. [8798

VALLANCE'S FOR GOOD VALUE

If you do not find a transformer to your requirements in the list below, may we quote you for a type wound to your own specification? 7 to 14 days delivery.

DE LUXE MAINS TRANSFORMERS BY WODEN.

	£	s.	d.
DTM.11 250-0-250v. 60 m/a. 4v. 2.5a. 4v. 4a.	1	19	6
DTM.11A 250-0-250v. 60m/a. 5v. 2a. 6.3v. 3a.	1	19	6
DTM.12 275-0-275v. 120 m/a. 4v. 2.5a. 4v. 4a.	2	8	6
DTM.12A 275-0-275v. 120 m/a. 5v. 2a. 6.3v. 3a	2	8	6
DTM13A 350-0-350v. 120 m/a. 5v. 2a. 6.3v.4a.	2	14	0
PTM.14 425-0-425v. 150 m/a. 4v. 3a. 4v. 4a,	3	10	0
PTM.14A 425-0-425v. 150 m/a. 5v. 3a. 6.3v. 4a	3	10	0
DTM.15A 500-0-500v. 150 m/a. 5v. 3a. 6.3v. 4a	3	15	0
DTM.16 650-0-650v. 200 m/a.	4	2	6

DE LUXE FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS BY WODEN.

DTF.12 2.5v. 10 amp. C.T.	1	18	6
DTF.14 5v. 4 amp. C.T.	1	11	6
DTF.17 7.5v. 5 amp. C.T.	1	17	6
DTF.18 5v. 3 amp. 6.3v. 4 amp.	1	18	6
Special 5v. 5v. 5v. all C.T. 3 amp. ..	2	12	6
Special 7.5v. 4 amp. C.T. 6.3v. 5 amp. C.T.	2	5	0

STOCK LINES FOR THE EXPERIMENTER.

U.H.F. Coils by Eddystone.			
3 turns supported by frequentite strip, Cat. 601	2	3	
4 turns supported by frequentite strip, Cat. 602	2	3	
5 turns supported by frequentite strip, Cat. 603	2	4	
8 turns supported by frequentite strip, Cat. 604	2	6	
10 turns supported by frequentite strip, Cat. 605	2	6	
Frequentite base for above. Cat. 606	1	6	

Suitable Air Dielectric Condensers in the Eddystone range, for tuning the above inductances. Constructed of heavily silver plated brass, the ends are ceramic, and a sturdy rotor bearing is fitted. The spindles at the rear extend for ganging purposes. Dimensions 1⅜in. × 1⅜in. × 2¼in. long; ⅜in. hole mounting.

60 P.F. variable Trimmed Condensers, Cat. 582	7	0	
15 P.F. Trimmer. Cat. 580	6	0	
25-25 p.f. Split Stator Condenser, Cat. 583	8	0	
34-34 p.f. Split Stator Condenser, Cat. 584	8	3	
Transmitting Crystal Holders	2	0	
Bias Condensers.			
25 mfd. 25v. 2 6 — 50 mfd. 50v.	3	6	
25 mfd. 50v 3 6 — 50 mfd. 12v.	2	4	
Button Base Valve Holders, Ceramic	1	1	
Pyrex Bowl Insulators		9	
4 mfd. 500v. Block Condensers, Metal case	4	6	

And all other lines you need or are ever likely to need in radio. *Prompt C.O.D. or C.W.O. Service.*

Please include extra for packing and postage.

VALLANCE'S

144 BRIGGATE, LEEDS 1. Phone: 29428/9.
Staff Call Signs: G2HHV, G8SX, G2AHV, G3BDD G3ABD.

LASKY'S RADIO

NEW YEAR'S SPECIAL OFFER

Ex-A.M. Test Set, Type 165. Containing six valves, four VR65's, one 5Z4 (rectifier), and one EA50. Transformer type 10K/13257, 8 × 16 mfd. block condenser, smoothing choke, 2 Pot/meters, Yaxley 3-bank 5-position switch, 6 coils iron-cored, toggle switch, red indicator lamp, resistances, condensers, valveholders. Mounted on chassis size 12in. × 8in. × 1¾in. Totally enclosed in strong metal cabinet, enamelled grey. Overall size, 12in. × 8½in. × 6¾in. **New and unused. Price 59/6** each. Carriage 2/6 extra. Limited quantity only.

Ex-A.M. Oscillator Units. New and unused. Containing 1 valve type 6J5, associated resistances and condensers, toggle switch, 16in. 3-core screened cable. Complete unit entirely screened in grey enamel box. Size: 5in. × 5in. × 2¾in. **Amazing value. New and unused. 7/6** each, postage extra.

Push Button Control Units No. 2. Containing 5-way push button unit, trans./rec. switch, 2-pin plug and socket. **New, unused and boxed. 6/6** each.

Special Meter Parcel No. 1. Containing 12 moving coil meters, amp/meters, Ma/meters, Micro/amp-meters, thermo/couples, volt/meters. **The parcel post free £5/15/0. Guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded.**

SEND STAMP FOR OUR CURRENT LIST, AND BULLETIN OF OTHER EX-GOV. BARGAINS, WHICH OWING TO LIMITED SPACE WE CANNOT ADVERTISE. ALL ENQUIRIES INVITED.

LASKY'S RADIO

370, Harrow Road, Paddington, W.9

Opposite Paddington Hospital.) 'Phone · CUN 1979
Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mon. to Sat. Thurs. half day

COMPONENTS—SECOND-HAND, SURPLUS

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO), Ltd.

VIBRATOR pack, size 7in × 3in × 2¾in, black crackle case, 6 volts only, employs a Wearite Stratosil vibrator and gives 250v at 80ma, the output is not rectified but the outfit contains all the necessary filters, etc.; price 27/6, plus 1/6 carriage and packing. Components: We offer the following selection from our large and comprehensive stock: Loudspeakers, Rola 10in P.M. less trans, £1; Rola 8in P.M., less trans, £1; Page 5in P.M., less trans, 14/6; Goodmans 12in Hi-Fi twin cone (Axiom Twelve), £7/10, plus 5/- carriage and packing; Goodman's 12in 15ohm speech coil, £5/17/6, plus 5/- carriage and packing.

SPECIAL offers: 36 asstd tubular condensers, –001mfd to –1, 10/6; 72 asstd resistors, ¼, ½ and 1watt, all new, 100ohms to 6meg, 12/6; 72 asstd metal cased condensers containing –01, –1 15 and including 2, 01, 2,500v wkg, all new, 27/6; 36 mica condensers, –0001 to 01, all new, 12/6; 12 volume controls, less switch, 5,000ohms to 3meg, 17/6; 24 valveholders, Loctal, Octal, 5 and 7-pin, etc., all new 10/-; send for list "W" of other bargains available.—Charles Britain (Radio), Ltd., Radio House, 2, Wilson St., London, E.C.2 Tel. Bis. 2966. [8961

G. W. SMITH & Co. (RADIO), Ltd., offers the following:—

GUARANTEED sound and perfect: R.A.F. type 39 aerial coupling units with 0-3 and 0-6amp thermo coupled meters and 100watt dummy aerial, 17/6 each; 1,000kc crystal units, new and boxed, 10/6 each; R.A.F. R1124 receivers, 41.3mcs, complete with valves very easily adapted for television, limited number only, 59/6 each; Admiralty 1149. 2 speed dials, very fine job, 4/6 each; condensers, 1mfd 5kv working, 10/- each; .25mfd 2kv working, 2/6 each; R.A.F. output testers with 2volt valves suitable for adapting to 5-metre receivers, brand new, 19/6 each; E.F.50 valve holders, Pax 6d, ceramic 9d, Octaland 7-pin 6d each; I.F.F. receivers, complete with valves, 29/6; selector 24volt step in relays, 1/6 each; 12volt stater relays, 3/6 each; 18 and 24-way screened cables, 4/6 each; 8volt ¼amp rectifiers, 3/6 each; 5ma rectifiers, 2/3 each; 60ma L.F. chokes, 2/6 each; 0-20volt ac meters, 2½in scale, 10/6 each; plus carriage.

G. W. SMITH & Co. (RADIO), Ltd., 3, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Gerrard 8204.

PARK RADIO OF MANOR PARK, 676-8, Romford Rd., E.12. Tel. Ilford 2066.

TELEVISION kits, £22/10, absolutely complete set of parts with working instructions, to avoid risk, tube supplied to callers only; Pye Co-Ax plug and socket, as used on wartime apparatus, 1/- each; large 12-pin sockets, 9 around 3 middle, 2/-; under-pillow extension speakers, play the kids to sleep, or don't disturb your wife while you listen to the end, 2/6 each; Tannoy double-button hand mikes, good hardwearing job with muting switch, lead and plug, 10/6; trickle chargers, 230v ac, charge 2 or 4v ¼a, 12/6; transformer and rectifier supplied for making up in 15 minutes; contact mikes for pianos, violins, guitars, etc., 2/6 each, transformer 6/-; tungsten contacts for renewing worn vibrators, 1/6 pair; self-energising telephones, will work up to 2 miles on 1 wire and earth return, a boon for the bedridden, keep in touch with the patient without running up and down stairs, fine also for farm outhouses, 2/6 each; who hears the radio, you or grandpa? Let the old folk hear the radio in comfort, modulated output unit with headphones, suit any set, 30/-, cash refunded if not satisfied; burglar alarms, 230v ac/dc, suitable for shop premises, intruder sets alarm bell ringing, 55/- complete; replacement bobbins for Garrard pickups, including new rubbers for reassembling unit, 4/9. [8960

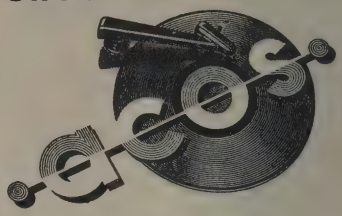
GANG condensers, escutcheons, transformers, etc., to be sold regardless of cost.—Send stamped addressed envelope for full particulars to Retail Sales, Ltd., 6, Chiltern Parade, Sycamore Rd., Amersham, Bucks. [8670

"W.W." moulded television coil formers, with feet and slugs, 9 for 7/6; blocking osc. trans., 1-1, 3/6; 100 ma chokes, cast case, 8/-; 5in P.M. speakers, 14/-; R1155, 6c 6o.p., £12.—Taylor, 24, Enmore Rd., S.W.15.

TELEVISION aerial equipment, 5 types fully waterproofed aerials available, poles, lashings, all types of feeder in stock; send for brochures; aerials installed.—Wolsey Television, Ltd., 87, Brixton Hill, S.W.2. Tulse Hill 1240.

TELEVISION constructors! All your requirements: 1,000 valvese; cathode ray tubes: CRM91, CRM191, 9in and 12in rubber masks, EHT trans., line and frame output trans, focus and scanning coils, H.V. condensers, ½in coilformers with iron cores, aerials, 80ohm feeder, mains trans, etc., etc.; send for lists or state your requirements; all goods are new and are sold at manufacturers' list prices.—E. A. Porritt, 13-27, Wastdale Rd., Forest Hill, S.E.23. [8901

CRYSTAL PICK-UP



WITH *Unbreakable* CRYSTAL

The ACOS G.P.10 combines purity of reproduction with extreme reliability. A unique flexible assembly renders the crystal virtually unbreakable, while a needle-pressure adjustment is incorporated in the base. Resonance-free response from 50-8,000 cps. Output 1·5 v. at 1,000 cps. Needle pressure 1¼ ozs. (adjustable). Vibration-free arm movement. Screened lead. Price in Great Britain 48/- (including P.T).

Flexible coupling A protects crystal B against breakage. (Brit. Pat. 579,524. Pats. pend. abroad). Licensed by Brush Crystal Co. Ltd.

Obtainable only from Radio Dealers

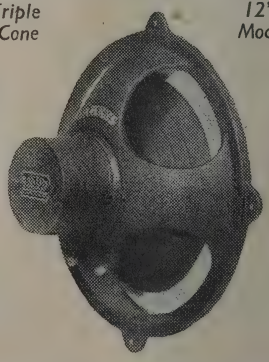
COSMOCORD LTD
ENFIELD: MIDDLESEX

BAKERS 'Selhurst' RADIO

HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

Triple Cone *12" Model*

AMPLIFIERS



RECEIVERS

PIONEERS OF MOVING COIL SPEAKERS

NEW 1948 MODELS

CINEMA Model, 18 inch - - £8 19 6
AUDITORIUM Model, 12 inch - £6 10 0

Send 2½d. stamp for illustrated list to:

BAKERS 'SELHURST' RADIO
75-77, Sussex Road, South Croydon, Surrey
Telephone: CROydon 4226.

RADIOGRAPHIC, Ltd., 66, Osborne St., Glasgow. Tel. Bell 3776.—Crystal holders, Type 2, socket with ¾in centres, price each 6d; ribbed ceramic former, 1in×1⅝in, price each 2/-; rubber masks suitable for mounting of 6in C.R. tubes, price each 2/-. [8879

YAXLEY type switch, 3-bank, 1 pole, 6-way each bank, short spindle, ex-Govt., 9/- doz.; 0.000127 tuning condensers, 42/- doz.; Mazda Octal valve holders, amphenol, 3/9 doz., in 500 boxes:—Will Owen, 538a, Mansfield Rd., Sherwood, Nottingham. [8920

METEOR ELECTRONICS.—Midget i/c coils, midget 2-wave coils; constructional kits for midget coil-packs and I.F. transformers; permeability tuners and S.W. coil units; send 2½d stamp for full lists, including smoothing chokes and O.P.T.s—Gloucester Row, Weymouth. [8951

DUAL output mains operated h.t. units, 650v at 400 ma and 300v at 120 ma, using separate rectifiers, also incorporated 12v vibrator-pack, £5; 1kw 230v to 115v transformer, £2/10, plus cost of carriage and packing; send for details.—Barton, 41, Bedminster Down Rd., Bristol, 3. [7851

COPPER wires, enamelled, tinned, cotton and silk covered, all gauges; B.A. screws, nuts, washers, tags; bakelite and ebonite panels, tubes, coil formers; headphones, flexes, solder, etc., list s.a.e.; trade supplied.—Post Radio Supplies 33, Bourne Gardens, London, E.4. Tel. Clissold 4688. [8231

A LARGE quantity of radio components, including condensers, flexible couplings, 3 pole 3-way switches, line cord, multi range ohms meters, screened wire single and twin, 3-core flex., 2- and 4-way fuse boxes, etc.—'Phone or call L. Goodman (Radio), Ltd., 9, Percy St., Tottenham Ct. Rd., W.1. Mus. 0216.

KIT sets, superhet A.C. or A.C./D.C., £7/19/6; amazing results, and easy to build without instruments; components matched and pre-set; no drilling; equal to any quality commercial receiver; elaborate building instructions; beautiful cabinets in walnut and bird's eye maple.—J. Morgan, 164, Whyteleafe Rd., Caterham, Surrey. [8831

GEE ELECTRIC, 15, Little Newport St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Ger. 6794.—Offers you guaranteed goods at the keenest prices, from large comprehensive stocks of radio goods; 6v or 12v car radio vibrator transformers 75ma 300v H.T., size 3×3×2¼, 15/- ea; 7-core 14-36 multi-cable, 1/3 per yd; 30ma pentode speaker transformers, small size, 3/3 ea, 35/- per dozen; 200ma 20 henries, tropicalised smoothing chokes, 18/6; 120ma ditto., 12/6; 1¼in condenser mounting clips, 3/- per dozen; 0-300v dc moving coil v.meter, 2¼in dial, complete with external shunt, brand new, 12/6 ea; 8in R. & A. P.M. speakers with transformers, 22/6 ea, £12 per dozen; even amount of mixed resistors from 1 watt down to 0.1 watt, our selection, £2/5 per gross; 6-1 epicyclic reduction drives ¼in spindle, 1in long, 2/3 each; 2¾in drum, drive, and spring, for slow motion tuning, 2/9 complete; International octal valve holders with pins 1 and 6 omitted, 5/- dozen; small flexible ¼in spindle couplers, 5/6 dozen; 4 valve T.R.F. chassis, 9½×4¾×1½ heavy gauge steel, sprayed grey, 3/9 each; Pye plug connectors, 1/- ea.

3½ Gee Scope an oscilloscope of outstanding performance, price £35; descriptive leaflet on application; also a very large selection of valves, condensers, line cord, knobs dials, etc.; special prices for large quantities; s.a.e. for all enquiries. [8789

NEW STC selenium rectifiers, f.w. bridge conn. dampproof finish, 17v 1a 12/1, 2a 15/5, 3a 21/6, 4a 25/-, all p.f.; 36v 2a 28/6, 4a 38/-, 50v 4a 53/8, all post 9d. Heavy duty type, 7in sq Al cooling fins: 17v 6a 34/1, p. 1/-; 16v 10a 43/8, p. 1/-; 33v 6a 63/8, 30v 10a 71/2, 28v 20a 139/3, 54v 6a 89/6, 90v 6a 141/-, 110v 6a 166/4, all p. 1/3. Replacements for all valve-type chargers available, for Philips 367 by return of post (dealers note). H.W., push-pull and v. doubler rects. for all duties. Specialised rectifying equipment for labs., schools, etc. Kits, trans. rect. and rheostat for 16v 10a charger, £6/12/6; 17v 6a, £4/12/6; special 16v 5a, £3/2/6 vent steel case 7/6 extra; 16v 4a, £3, case 7/6; 16v 2a 28/6, case 7/6. Transformers: 130w for 17v 6a 47/6, p. 1/3; 220w for 16v 10a 65/-, p. and 6. 1/6; 790w for 1v 4a 35/6, p. 1/-; 17v 2/3a 26/-, p. 1/-; 150w slider res., all values 24/6, p. 8d; 5.5amp 1ohm s. rotary 7/6, p. 8d. H.D. six-way 15a switches 8/6, p. 8d. Fluorescent fittings comp. with tubes and starter gear: 40w from £6/9/3, 80w from £8/8, twinlamp £17/2/6, all carr. extra. Illus. list 2d stamp. C.o.d. on postal goods only, otherwise c.w.o or pro-forma in voice. Trade supplied. Special, one only, Delco-Remy 15v 200w petrol direct-coupled generator with tank volt and ammeter and fuses ready to run, £15—Pearce, 66, Gt. Percy St., London, W.C.1 (nr. Angel). [8930

ARMSTRONG

Model RF103

10 VALVE ALL-WAVE SUPERHET RADIOGRAM CHASSIS.

SPECIAL FEATURES

- ★ 10 VALVE CIRCUIT.
- ★ R.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER.
- ★ WAVE BAND EXPANSION.
- ★ LARGE GLASS SCALE.
- ★ 3 STAGES A.V.C.
- ★ TREBLE LIFT CONTROL. (Operates on both radio and gramophone.)
- ★ PLUS 6 db. BASS LIFT ON GRAMOPHONE. (To restore bass cut on some records.)
- ★ 10 WATT PUSH-PULL OUTPUT.

To export buyers we can confidently recommend RF103 to any firm abroad who contemplates making a high-grade Radiogram or Console radio receiver.

The lively short-wave performance coupled with the excellent quality reproduction ensure an outstanding performance.

We will gladly make any alterations to the specification to meet individual requirements.

To home buyers demonstration model now available to interested callers to hear, and technical specification now available on request.

It is hoped that a number (very limited unfortunately) will be available for early delivery.

The above model is for A.C. Mains.

We also have a similar model Type UNI 103 for DC/AC Mains.

★ ★ ★

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.
WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N
'Phone: NORth 3213

G. A. RYALL, 65, Nightingale Lane, London, S.W.12.—Mail order only, postages extra, c.o.d. £1 or over, please send large envelope for our full list; U.S.A. make metal cased 500v tubular 0.1mf, 7/6 dozen; Silver mica, 200pf, 300pf, 400pf, 500pf, 4/6 dozen; 500v wkg. Micamoulde d 0.004mf, 4/- dozen; Mica 0.01mf, 3-2/-; Mansbridge 1mf 500v wkg., 3-2/-; all condensers guaranteed; Amphenol type British 5-pin valve holders, 4/6 dozen; U.S.A. paxolin 4-5-6-pin, 3/6 dozen; volume controls, 10,000 medium spindle, 1/6 250,000ohm short spindle, 1/6; Bar type 3 gang, 0.0004mf short spindle, 5/-; Twin ceramic 0.0003mf, 5/6; Bar type 4 gang 0.0004mf, 5/-; Resistors, ¼watt, ½watt, 100 ohms to 2 meg level assortment, 40-5/-; Plastic group boards, drilled, less tags, 9w, types, 3-1/6; Switches SB.2P. 6w, 2/-; 3B.2P. 6w, 2/6; 2B.3P. 3w, 2/3; Res. panels, 5-way with 25mf and three res., 1/3; Twelve-way group boards with 9-1watt and ½watt res., 2/-; all new; twenty types in stock; Octal plugs, cap and socket, 3-2/6, with tags 3-3/-; high resistance 'phones with sponge earpads, with good class microphone all wired into plug, rubber padded, plug type 10H/10991, 10/9 pair; Metal boxes, black finish with quarter-inch paxolin panels, fixing lugs and corner sockets, size 8½×7½×3½in deep, 6/9 each complete; International Octal valve holders, Paxolin chassis type, 4/6 dozen; Metal-cased tubulars, 0.5mf, 350v, at 71d C., wire ends, 3-2/6; Fifteen relays in carrying rack, mounted, with cover, 42/6; Centre zero meter 0-20 microamperes, £3. [8928

MORE bargains for radio men.—Special this month; plated steel chassis, 13½in×6in×2½in, punched and drilled 5-valve set, 7/-; 16×8mf 450v can T.M.C. elect., 6/-; 25mf 25v elect., 1/9; new valves, 6K7G, 6J7G, 25A6G, 25Y5G, list prices; p.m. speakers, 6½in, 14/11; service kit containing 12-1w, 12-½w resistors, 12 tub. condensers, assorted values, 3 trimmers, 1-25mf 25v, 1-16×8 450v can., retail value 38/9, our price 20/-; resistors, 1w 4/-, ½w 3/-; tub. cond., 4/6 doz; transformers, chokes, volume controls, w.c. switches, coils, trimmers, chassis, many other lines all at rock-bottom prices; terms c.w.o., c.o.d. (over £1), carr. paid over £1, otherwise add 6d.—J. R. Trading Co., 126, Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwicks. [8797

MARVELLOUS opportunity for laboratory, oil filled voltage regulating transformer, in 180-260v out., 218-242v in., 2v steps ±1%, 50 cycles, 1.6 kVA, wt. 5cwt, £25 on site; cable as Nov. advt.; rotary transformer, smoothed, in 12v out., 220v 80ma, U.S. Army, suitable for receiver CCT46145; ex-R.A.F. in 24v out., 250v 70ma H.T., 12.6v 2.6A L.T., 12v carbon pile voltage regulators, 5/-; iron cored R.F. chokes, 3d; Morse keys, 2/6; 30 P.F. condensers, 3d; 3 ohm 20w tapped vitreous resistors, 1/6; mic. transformers 2/6, side tone 1/6; double pole change-over switch, push button, G.P.O. type, 6d; Cord type 2-pin sockets (small), 6d; air spaced ceramic trimmers, 1/-; bargain parcels ex-R.A.F., etc., suitable for experimenters, magnificent opportunity to secure first class equipment at scrap prices, £1; ex-R.A.F. generators complete with ammeter, regulator, cut-out, etc., output 12-32v 9A, £7; generators only, £5/10; can also be used as 24v ¼hp motors or as repulsion induction motor on 230v A.C. mains; please include postage and packing; money returned if goods unsuitable.—Moseley, Electrical and Radio, Corse Lawn, Glos. [8905

SOUTHERN RADIO'S wireless bargains.—Latest radio publications: Amateur Transmitters' Construction Manual, 2/6; Radio Repairs Manual, 2/6; Car and Portable Radio Manual, 2/6; Radio Valve Manual, alternative and equivalent British and American valve types, 3/6; Radio Circuits, receivers, transmitters, power packs, etc., 2/6; Short Wave Handbook, 2/-; Ultra Short Wave Handbook, 2/6; Manual of Direct Disc Recording, 2/6; Test Gear Construction Manual, 1/6; Radio Pocket Book, colour code, formulas, etc., 1/-; Midget twin ganged condensers, 2in×1in×1½in, 5/- each, postage 6d; Midget single gang condensers, 1½in×1in, 2/6 each, postage 6d; R.A.F. Morse keys, 2/6 each, postage 4d; instructors pattern Morse keys with bakelite case, 7/6 each, postage 8d; power packs M.C.R.I. pattern, input 90/250 A.C. or D.C., output 90 volts h.t. and 7½ volts l.t., D.C., £2 each, post 1/-; condensers, 1 plus, 1 plus 1, 2/6 each; ex-Army headsets, carbon mikes and cushioned moving coil ear phones, guaranteed perfect, post free 12/6; ex-Govt. input transformers, ratio 1:49 mu metal core, 4/6, post 1/-; ratio 1:7 mu, metal core, 4/6, post 1/-; Systoflex assorted sizes and colours, 2/6 per dozen lengths; Peribraid 2mm cotton covered plastic sleeving, 8/6 per 144 yards (minimum quantity).

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 46, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Gerrard 6653. [8926

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT Co.

OFFER GOVT. SURPLUS STOCK

VOLTAGE REGULATORS, fitted H.T. rectifier, var. resistor, etc., **3/6, 36/-** doz. **SELECTOR SWITCHES** 12/24-v. impulses and homes, operating yaxley switch brand new, **3/6, 30/-** doz. **CONNECTORS,** 5C/430 bakelite 2-way, 4d., boxes of 50, **12/6. STEATITE** interlocking beads, No. 2, **10/-** lb. **ELIMINATORS.** 200/250-v. A.C. output 120-v. 30-m/A. D.C. fitted neon stabilizer, brand new, **40/-. ATTENUATOR** units type 17, fitted control knob with pointer, scale marked 0-100, brand new boxed, **3/6, 36/-** doz. **MAGNIFIER** units type 2, consists of transmitting var. conds. and tapped plated coils, **2/6, 24/-** doz. **CERAMIC** var. conds. 50-pf., **1/-, 10/-** doz. **VITREOUS** wirewound resistors, 2½ ohm. 15 amp., **5/-, 48/-** doz. **MICROPHONE** transformers No. 2, **2/6, 20/-** doz. **NO. 18 RECEIVERS** complete with 4 valves, 6 to 9 m/cs., 2-v. and 120-v. **35/-. NO. 81B RECEIVERS,** complete with 8-valves, 2.4 to 6.7 m/cs. 6.3-v. and 250-v. **60/- JONES PLUGS** with sockets to fit, 10-way, **3/6, 36/-** doz. 12-way, **4/6, 48/-** doz. **ELECTRIC FANS,** 12-v. brand new boxed, **30/-, £15** doz. **MOTOR GENERATORS,** 4 type, 12-v. 500 or 750 watts, 24-v. 350 or 500 watts, **30/-** each, plus 5/- carriage. **IRON-CLAD 5-amp. A.C. mains** 4-position switches, **5/-, 48/-** doz. **EX-GOV. ALL-DRY BATTERIES,** fully guaranteed by us, as previously advertised, 90-v. plus 1½-v. **5/-**; sealed cartons of 8 batteries, **30/-**; 45-v. batteries, 5½in. × 3½in. × 1½in., **3/-, 30/-** doz. **NO. 19 SET AERIAL VARIOMETERS, 3/6, 36/-** doz, **ROTARY TRANSFORMERS,** easy to convert to 200/250-v. A.C. motors, fitted double ended shaft, with instructions, brand new, **30/-** post free. **D.R. COMPASS** variation correctors, brand new boxed, **12/6,** post 1/-. **SPARK COILS,** fitted trembler and conds., 12-v. approx. ¼in. spark, brand new, **12/6,** post 9d. **AIRCRAFT COMPASSES,** type P11, alcohol float, in wood cases, **40/-** post free.

Hundreds of other interesting Radio and Electronic items, send for our Nov./Dec. lists. 2d. with s.a.e. Orders over **30/-,** post free. No C.O.D. under **20/-** please.

Moorpool Circle, Birmingham, 17

Tel. : HARborne 1308 or 2664

YOU can become a first-class RADIO ENGINEER

We are specialists in Home-Study Tuition in Radio, Television and Mathematics. Post coupon now for free booklet and learn how you can qualify for well-paid employment or profitable spare-time work.

T. & C. RADIO COLLEGE

North Road, Parkstone, Dorset

(Post in unsealed envelope, 1d. stamp)

Please send me free details of your Home-Study Mathematics and Radio courses.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

W.W.67.

KITS of radio receivers from £7/8; 4- and 5-valve, new materials, table models, semi-midget; our latest kit.—Wylwyn Star 1948 has connections for gramophone pick-up, extensions to loudspeaker A.V.C., 6 hours average time for constructing; full details, diagrams with each kit; c.w.o. or c.o.d.—Isherwoods, Reme House, 81, Plungington Rd., Preston. Tel 3348. Estd. 1936. [6788

OSCILLOSCOPE units, ex-W.D.C.R. tube indicator units, less 2¾in tube, in steel case, hinged glass window, removable cover and bottom plate, contain felt-lined tube holder and socket, ten-way tag strip, condensers and resistances, 2 potentiometers, 2 heavy duty keyed 4-way sockets, one hole only through chassis, room for power supply, time base and amplifier; offered at 10/- each to clear, postage 1/2; few only keyed 4-way plugs available at 2/6 ea; s.a.e. for bargain lists.—Amateur Radio Service, G6HP, Canning St., Burnley. [8816

COULPHONE RADIO, 58, Derby St., Ormskirk, Lancs.—"The return of post mail order service." New goods only; post free over 5/-; c.w.o. or c.o.d.; everything from a 6BA washer to a 1,250 volt mains transformer; we have been told by many clients that we carry the most versatile and comprehensive stock of radio goods in the U.K.; valves, speakers, mains transformers, chokes, line cord, receiver kits, complete receivers, tuning units, coil packs, electrolytics, tuning condensers, Eddystone S.W. components, etc., etc.; it will pay you to send 2½d stamp for our latest 24-page catalogue. [8885

SUPREME RADIO, 746b, Romford Rd., Manor Park, London, E.12.—2 gang 000.5 condensers with feet, 9/6; line cord, 20/- doz yds; tubular condensers, 0.1, 0.01, 0.05, 5/6 doz; 8mfd can or cardboard, 39/- doz; can type 16mfd, 4/3 ea; 16+8, 7/- ea; 16+16, 7/3 ea; 8+8+8, 7/3 ea; 24+8, 7/3 ea; 8+8, 6/- ea; 4mfd can, 15/- doz; condenser clips, 4/6 doz; resistances, sizes from 220Ω to 2.2meg ½w, 3/- doz; assorted W.W. res, 1 and 2w, handy sizes, 2/6 doz; volume controls, 50k, short spindle, 12/- doz; standard v/cs with sw long spindles, 100k and 50k, 42/- doz; 5k up to 2meg, 4/6 ea; 250k, less sw, 2/6 ea; 2,000Ω W.W., job line, 12/- doz; all wave glass dials, 3/6 ea; 1+1 condensers, 350v w dc, 250v w ac, 6/- doz; midget knobs, less grub screw, 1/- doz; 4-pin ux ceramic valve holders, 1/- doz; Mazda octal holders, 3/6 doz; anchoring tags on Paxolin panel, 3/- gross; grid cap and lead on panel with 57Ω res attached, 4/- doz; Paxolin panels with tags, 3-4-8-11 way, 3 ways, 1d; 1watt carbon res. 27,000, 75,000Ω, 4/- doz; 10,000 5w, 5/- doz; .0005 mica fixed condensers, 2/6 doz; Westectors, 1/8 ea; meter rectifiers, 5ma, 5/6 ea; Coractual plug and socket, 1/6; earphone insert or mike, 3/- ea; ex-Government meters, calibrated 5,000Ω-0 ma range 0-6, 0-1.5v and 0-3v mc, internal resistance, 250Ω, size 2½in, flush mounting non-splint glass, £1 ea; everything for the service engineer. Send s.a.e. all enquiries. 6d extra packing and postage. No c.o.d. [8962

SELENIUM metal rectifiers, H.T. rectifiers, charger kits, etc., all new stock; add postage 6d up to 15/-, 1/- above; circuit and interesting data supplied; S.T.C. 12v 3amp selenium rectifier with 50watt transformer and ballast bulb for 2v to 12v charger, no rheostat or ammeter needed, 45/-; ditto, with 2amp rectifier, 36/6; ditto 1amp, 34/-. Transformer, rectifier ballast bulb for 2v, 6v charger, with 3amp rect, 42/-; 2amp, 33/-; mains transformer, 75watt size with 12v 4amp rectifier and ballast bulb for 2v to 12v charger, 62/-; 140watt transformer with giant type 12v 6amp rectifier and ballast bulb for 6v, 12v charger, £5; makes a really heavy duty car battery charger; mains transformer and 2v 0.5amp rectifier, makes ideal trickle charger for 2v cell, 13/6; guaranteed one year. Heavy duty charger kits for small radio store, mains trans, selenium rectifier, ballast bulb for one to 20 cells, 1amp, 95/-; ditto 2amp, £6/5; ditto 1 to 12 cells, 2amp, 95/-. Rectifiers only, 12v 3amp, 21/-; 12v 2amp, 12/6; 12v 1.5amp, 10/6; 12v 5amp, 28/6; giant 12v 6amp with large aluminium cooling fins, 32/6; 24v 2.5amp, 32/6; 24v 4amp, 42/-; also 6v 2amp, 9/6. Slider resistances, 0.5-ohms 10amp, 15/-; 7.5ohms 5amp, 25/-; 10-ohms 4amp, 26/-; ammeters, 0-3 and 0-6-amp, 12/6. H.T. rectifiers, new small space selenium type for ac/dc sets, 250v 60ma, 9/6; full wave bridge, 250v 100ma, 15/6; eliminator type, 120v 20ma, 7/-; 110v 60ma, 9/-; 350-0-350v 80ma, 13/6. Instrument rectifiers, 5ma for Avo, Avominor, 12/6; "Victor" bell transformers, 5/-; Rola 8in P.M. speakers, less trans, 17/6; crystal diodes, 2/6; Rothermel Senior bakelite pick-ups, 52/6; Lustraphone m/c mikes, 65/-. CHAMPION, 43, Uplands Way, London, N.21. Lab. 4457. [8963

WINDING REWINDING AND LOUDSPEAKER REPAIRS BY "TELECRAFT"

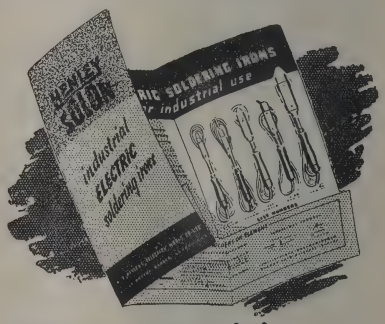
(TRADE MARK)

armatures, fields, motors, bobbins and solenoids.

Southern Trade Services Ltd.

297/299, HIGH STREET CROYDON

'Phone : CRO 4870



THIS USEFUL NEW FOLDER

. . . tells you all about the complete range of Henley SOLON Electric Soldering Irons, for the standard voltage ranges of 200/220 and 230/250 : 65 watt and 125 watt models fitted with oval-tapered bits or pencil bits and 240 watt models fitted with oval-tapered bits are available.

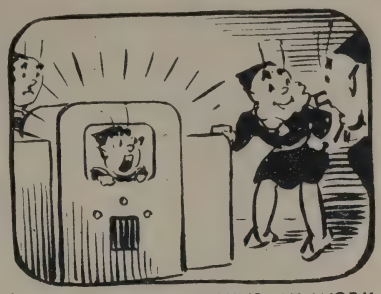
Write Today for the new folder ref. Y.10 describing

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
(Engineering Dept.)
51-53 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1

VALUE! Matt has it. Special offer, headphones with lead and jack plug, 5/6 per pair (boxed 2 pairs); speakers, P.M. (less trans.), 4in 17/6, 5in 15/6, output trans. to match, 5/6 each; condensers, 0.1, 0.01, 9/- doz.; 2, 4, 8 mfd, 16+8 mfd, 8+8 canned; line cord, 0.3 amp (60 ohms per ft), 2-way, 1/6 per yd, 3-way 2/6 per yd; volume controls (Centralab), various values, L/S 3/6, W/S 4/9; crystal pick-ups, Rothermel, De Luxe, £2/16/3 (inc. P. Tax); 2-gang condensers, 0.0005 (not midget), 5/6; television cable (aerial lead-in), 1/6 per yard; large assortment of B.V.A. and U.S. valves always in stock; let us have your enquiries.—Matt Radio Service, 29, Castle St., Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. Kingston 8653.

SPECIAL ex-Gov. Clearance Offers:—CR tubes 3in and 5in, 50/- ea MC meters, 2in flush 0.40 and 0-20v 7/6 ea; 0-5ma 10/-, Cell tester by Turner, 0-3 or 30v 3in scale, 12/6. Vibrator packs, 12v, 200v, 100ma, smoothed in case, 30/- ea, 6v ditto 30/-, Rotary transformers, 12v 275v 110ma, 500v 50ma 12/6, 12v 480v 40ma 10/6. Elecs. 32mfd 450v 4/-. 50 assorted brand new res. and cons. ceramic, silver mica and tubular, and ½ and 1 watt mounted on panels ready to use 9/6 per 50, 16/- per 100. Ceramic stamp trimmers, 15-29mfd, 3/- doz. Yaxley type 10-way selectors, 1/3 ea., 12/- doz. Panel indicator lights, red, blue, green or clear, 1/3 ea, Bulgin red 1/9. Adjustable bench lamp 12/6 ea. 12v vibrator trans. 100ma 9/6. Coloured knobs engraved, brilliance, focus, fine A, B or C red, blue yellow and white, 1in circular with knurled edge standard ¼in fit., 3d ea, 2/- doz., 18/- gross. Black push-on type 4d ea., 3/- doz., 2in doz plain ⅝in 6d ea. SW and USW chokes, 1/- ea. Dust tuned coils, medium wave, 1/9 each., 15/- doz. Special mutipurpose transformers can be used as mains output, chokes, etc., a very useful item, with 12-way solder tags on pax, 4/- ea. Balanced armature phones complete with jack plug 6/- set. LR diaphrm. type 4/- set. MC type with mike 12/6 set. All brand new. Single MC units 4/6 ea., MC hand mikes 6/6 ea. H.R. earpieces 1760 ohms 1/6 ea. Valves, new, 9001 9/6, 6AK5 10/-, IT4 10/-. Mallory 6 or 12v vibrators 8/6. AC power packs 230v, 700v 70ma, 12v 1a, brand new in case with valves and smoothing, 55/-. Special 1 doz assorted pots and vcs long and short spindles, 500 ohms to ¼ meg, 12/-. Brand new R1585 12 valves midget receiver for 250 mcs with valves, £4/10. S.a.e. for lists please.
H. ENGLISH, The Maltings, Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Essex [8688

SPEAKER trans. tapped output, ultra-midget, 5/-, midget 5/6, standard 8/-; P.P. output (6L6 valves, A/A load 6,600-ohms), output 7.5 and 15ohms, 21/-; P.P. modulation trans. for 807 valves, audio power 30 watts, 2-1, at 12/6; chokes, ultra-midget 40ma 5/-, midget 50ma 5/6, standard 100ma 8/6; hy. duty 150/200ma 12/6; "Ruco" tuning assembly, assembled and fully wired for s.m.l. waves. On chassis, dial, pointer, I.F.s coils, padders, etc. Series heater wiring for use with 6k8g, 6k7g valves, complete, factory tested and aligned, with circuit, £5; 5v superhet, fully drilled chassis, 11½×5½×2½in, 7/-; AVO capacity bridge, £11; single core screened cable, per yard 9d; twin ditto 1/-; nuts/screws, 4, 6, 8 BA 6/- gross (2 gross in all); Centralab volume controls with switch, 5,000-ohms to 1 meg, 6/-; English and American paxolin valveholders, 8/- per doz; slow motion drum drives, 3/-; Epicycle drives, 3/3; SML dials, coloured 4×3½ 2/-, 5×5½ 2/6; 2-gang condensers, 0.0005mfd 11/-, ditto Tiny Tim fitted trimmers, perspex dust cover, 2×1½×1½in, 17/6; 2-gang, 0.0001mfd 6/-, 2-gang split stator, 0.00017mfd, 6/-; 3-gang, 0.0001-mfd, 7/6; condensers: Electrolytics, 24 plus 8mfd, 350v, 7/6; 8mfd, 500v, 4/-; 8 mfd, 75v, 1/-; 4 mfd, 12v, 9d; 20 plus 20mfd, 150v, 7/6; 32mfd, 350v, 5/-; 25mfd, 25v, 2/6; paper, 2mfd, 1,000v, 3/-; 4mfd, 100v, 9d; drive assemblies; square plane M/L with escutcheon, glass, pointer, etc., 11/6; ditto full vision, SML 12/6; relays, 400ohm 12v 3/-, 100-250hm 6 or 12v 3/6; line cord, 3way 0.3amp per yd 3/-; ditto 2 way 2/-; Weymouth all wave coil pack with circuit, brand new, 36/6; Weymouth midget i.c. I.F. trans. 465 Kcs, brand new, pr. 18/9; standard I.F. trans., pr. 15/-; ditto I.F.s 2Mcs, each 2/-; M/L t.r.f. coils with reaction, circuit, pr. 7/6; M/L i.c. t.d.f. pr. 10/6; SML, aer & osc, pr 10/6; sleeving, all colours, 1 mill, 35/40 yard reels, 1/6; twin variable resistance, 300 ohm, 1 amp, 25/-; Yaxley type, 3-pole, 2-way, 2/-, 4-pole 3 way 3/-, 4-pole 4-way 3/6; nice type DPDT, 2/6; comprehensive lists monthly; 2½d stamp enquiries; postage extra all orders.
O. GREENLICK, Ltd., 34, Bancroft Road, Cambridge Heath Road, London, E.1. Tel. Stepney Green 1334 [8799



THE "FLUXITE" QUINS AT WORK

"Look who's there! Televising tonight!
Why it's Ol demonstrating FLUXITE."
From within came a cry
"Televising my eye!
I've soldered myself in here tight!"

See that FLUXITE is always by you — in the house — garage — workshop — wherever speedy soldering is needed. Used for over 40 years in Government works and by leading engineers and manufacturers. Of all Ironmongers—in tins, 10d., 1/6 & 3/-.

TO CYCLISTS! Your wheels will NOT keep round and true unless the spokes are tied with fine wire at the crossings AND SOLDERED. This makes a much stronger wheel. It's simple—with FLUXITE—but IMPORTANT.

The FLUXITE GUN puts FLUXITE where you want it by a simple pressure. Price 1/6, or filled, 2/6.

ALL MECHANICS WILL HAVE

FLUXITE

IT SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING

Write for Book on the ART OF "SOFT" SOLDERING and for Leaflets on CASE-HARDENING STEEL and TEMPERING TOOLS with FLUXITE. Price 1d. each.

FLUXITE LTD.
(Dept. W.W.), Bermondsey Street, S.E.1

RADIO components.—50 brand new useful components to a list price value of £20 for only 50/-; our assortment includes P.O. standard relays, air dielectric condensers, selenium rectifiers, wire wound potentiometers, transformers, chokes, electrolytics, jacks, insulators, signal lamps, plugs and sockets, tag panels, i.f. transformers, r.f. chokes, block condensers, etc., etc.; our purchase of a complete Ministry of Supply store makes this unprecedented offer possible; order a sample parcel and come back for more.—MM. O. S., 24, New Rd., London, E.1. [8745

AMATEUR giving up experimenting has for sale large quantity components, including Rothermel S.12 pick-up, boxed, £2/7/6; Philips crystal do., used, £2/7/6; Ferranti cabinet extension loudspeaker (marked), £2/2; Ferranti projecting 0-7½ma meter (ac rectifier type), £1/17/6; ammeters, various ranges, at 5/6 each; condensers, 400v, 650v and 800v working; W.W.Q.A. chassis with valveholders, 9/6; 470-0-470, etc., transformer, 35/-; H.D. chokes, 150ma, 17/6 each; large quantity of valveholders, tubulars, resistors, etc.; state needs, lists for s.a.e.—15, Bibury Rd., Birmingham, 28. [8845

FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., the Leicester specialists, offer from their comprehensive stocks: 20, 40 and 80m Eddystone 4-pin coils, 5/- set of 3; tuning condensers, standard 3-gang, 0.0005 ceramic insulation, ¼in spindles at both ends for clockwise and anti-clockwise operation, 7/6; standard single-ended 3-gang 0.000160, 7/6; 3-wave band S.M. drive with glass and 7in×4in escutcheon, 12/6; epicyclic drives, 5:1, 1/6; sleeving, ½, 1, 1½, 2mm, 36 yds 2/6, 144 yds 10/-; meters, 3in flush type, 0-20v A.C., 10-0-10ma D.C., 1-0-1ma D.C., 0-12A R.F., thermo-couple, all at 12/6; ditto, 0-12A D.C., 0-20A D.C., 350-0-350 millivolts D.C., all at 15/-; 0-500 microamp Ferranti, 25/-; 2in square flush 0-1ma, 25/-; Everitt Edgecumbe 0-5,000v m/coil, 3½in, 25/-; mains transformer, 295-0-295v 80ma. 6.3v 2A, 5v 2A, 19/6; Stanelco soldering iron 200 or 250v, list 21/-, our price 12/6; G.E.C. 0.5-750v block condensers, 6/- doz.; owing to the impossibility of listing many separate items we offer a special bargain parcel of ex-Govt. components having a retail value of over £5, for only £1; over 50 useful items, our selection, but satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded; latest lists of many other items free on request; trade supplied.
FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., 69-71, Church Gate, Leicester. Tel. 58927. [8925

RADIO CLEARANCES, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Court Rd., W.1. Mus. 9188.—Electrolytics, 8mf 170v 2/3, 8mf 450v 3/3, 16/24mf 350v 5/6, 16+16mf 350v 5/6, 32mf 350v 4/-, 25mf 25v 2/-, 50mf 12v 1/9, 100mf 12v 1/-, 100mf 6v 1/-. Meters 0-30ma 2½in scale flush mounting 8/6, 1ma 2½in scale flush mounting, calibrated 0-100 15/11, 0-150ma 2in square flush 9/6, 0-200ma 2½in flush 9/6, 0-750 micro amp plug in 2½in scale 9/6, calibrated for use with thermo-couple. Ex-R.A.F. visual indicators, 2 types still available, type 3 containing 2 complete Weston 300 micro amp movements 5/-, cross-over needle type, as used with R1155 with 2 60 micro amp movements, 5/11. High voltage condensers, 0.1 12,000v test oil filled 6/-; 0.0005 2 gang tuning condensers with epicyclic drive, 10/6; mansbridge condensers 1mf 350v 8d, 1,000v 1/3, 2mf 300v 10d, 4mf 600v 4/6, 0.25mf 2,000v 1/9; 0.25 2,500v 2/-, all working V. cathode ray indicator units with 6in tube (non-persistent), 7 valves (4 EF50 and 3 EB34) available to callers only at £2/19/6; ex-army 38 sets, 5-valve trans-rec. complete with 5 2v valves and junction box (as used in tanks with 19 sets), 45/-; 2 section aerials for same, 7/6; throat mikes, 3/6; carbon mikes, power type with switch in handle, 6/-; power units with rotary trans., and carbon pile voltage reg., input 24v, output 300v 30ma, 6.5v 3.5a with 12v in will give 200v 30ma, 15/-; Vit. res. 10w 500Ω 1/6, 20w with clips 2K, 8K, 2/-; 40w 14K tapped at 2K, 3/-; metal rect. 12v ½a, bridge, 3/6; mains droppers 0.2a 1,000Ω, 3/6 (with 2 adjustable taps). [8971

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

URGENTLY wanted, record player for 110-volts d.c.—Box 4602. [8967

WTD.—Hallicrafter SX28 or Hammurland super pro., partics.—Box 4465. [8859

EXCHANGE AR88D for SX28A or super pro., cash either way.—Box 4467. [8861

HARTLEY-TURNER "Box Boffle."—16, Banbury, Dr., W. Timperley, Ches. [8844

WANTED, any quantity Litz wire, one wave winder, pref. E.T.A. type W.—Box 4520.

WANTED, "W.W.," Feb., May, July, August, Sept., Oct., '47; reply stating price.—Box 4492. [8891

SERVICE sheets purchased and cash paid.—State quantity to Bulls, 246, High St., Harlesden, N.W.10. [8857

MORE BARGAINS

EX-ARMY RADAR RECEIVER TYPE R.D.F.7. Covers 150-165 mc/s with variable tuning. 10 valves as follows: 6 type SP41, 2 type EA50, 1 type RL7, 1 type RL16. Manufactured by R.G.D. **BRAND NEW** IN ORIGINAL CASES. ONLY **59/6.** (Carriage, etc., 7/6).

2 VOLT VIBRATOR POWER UNITS. As used on the Canadian 58 set. Fully smoothed, 2 v. input, giving output of 1.5 v. L.T. and 90 v. and 180 v. at 35 ma. H.T. Size 8in. x 3⅜in. x 4½in. Operating details supplied. **ONLY 60/-** (carriage, etc., 2/-). Spare 2 v. vibrators **15/- each.**

AMPLIFIERS. A very fine ex-R.A.F. battery amplifier. Easily convertible into a loud-speaking telephone or office intercommunicator, or can be used as amplification stage for pick-up, etc. Complete with valves types QP21 and 210LF. Power supply 120 v. H.T., 2 v. L.T. **BRAND NEW** IN WOODEN TRANSIT CASE. ONLY **25/-**(carriage, etc., 2/6).

ELIMINATORS. Made to Air Ministry specification by Atlas & McMichael. 220-250 v. A.C. input, 120 v. D.C. output. **ONLY 55/-** (carriage, etc., 3/6).

TRANSMITTER KITS. The complete M.O. unit and the P.A. Output unit used on the famous R.A.F. T1154 TX. Only requires the construction of the valve section to complete the T1154. Circuit details supplied enabling this to be done, or can be used as a basis for any TX. **BRAND NEW** IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY **49/-** (carriage, etc., 6/6).

C.W.O. please. S.A.E. for Lists.

THE RADIO CORNER (U.E.I. Corp.)
138, GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1
(Terminus 7937)
(2 mins. from High Holborn, 5 mins. from King's X)
Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays.

Aladdin REGD TRADE MARK
RADIO CORES
for all purposes
GREENFORD, MIDDx. *WAXLOW 2300*

THESE ARE IN STOCK

Principles of Radar. By M.I.T. **25s.** Postage 9d.

The Mathematics of Wireless. By R. Stranger. **7s. 6d.** Postage 4d.

Radio Engineering. By F. E. Terman. **30s.** Postage 8d.

Classified Radio Receiver Diagrams. By E. M. Squire. **10s. 6d.** Postage 5d.

Radio Test Instruments. By R. P. Turner. **25s.** Postage 6d.

Wireless Coils, Chokes and Transformers. By F. J. Camm. **6s.** Postage 4d.

The Wireless World Valve Data. **2s.** Postage 2d.

Radio Valve Equivalents Manual. By Bernard B. Babani. **2s. 6d.** Postage 2d.

The Practical Radio Reference Book. Ed. by Roy C. Norris. **8s. 6d.** Postage 6d.

We have the finest stock of British and American Radio Books. Complete list on application.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
(Dept. W30)
19-21, Praed Street, London, W.2.

WANTED.—MSS ED45 recorder, turntable, cutting head and mechanism only.—Wade, 29, Clarendon Rd., Leeds, 2. [8935

"WIRELESS WORLD," Dec. 1945, Jan. and Dec. 1946, Feb. 1947, state price.—Bryant, 31, Osborne Rd., Wolverhampton.

QUANTITES of ex-Gov. valves, types VR53, VR56 and VT52 or equivalents, wanted for cash.—N.R.S., 66, Parkhill Road, London, N.W.3. [8768

ALL recording and reproducing equipment and accessories for amateur and professional work.—Bristol & West Recording Service, 79, Old Market St., Bristol. [8907

LARGE quantity P.O. relays, coil 5,000 to 10,000 ohms contacts, 2M. or 2C.O.; P.O. relays, coil 2,500 to 5,000 ohms contacts, 2B. 3M.—Particulars to Box 4463. [8855

G. W. SMITH & Co. (RADIO), Ltd., require the following: new or second-hand radio receivers and radiograms; all classes of radio test equipment; highest cash prices paid. G. W. SMITH & Co. (RADIO), Ltd., 2, Cecil Rd., Southgate, London, N.14. Tel. Enterprise 5463. [5116

URGENTLY needed for export, M.E.A. patterns 72, 74 and 4a laminations; Scott's pattern 130 and 4a laminations or equivalent in iron; 39s gauge copper wire, enamelled.—Offers to A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd., Borough Mills, Bradford. [8526

OWNER of E.M.G. gramophone unfortunately moved into 220v DC supply area wishes to exchange AC gramophone motor for a universal motor in good condition, or would buy outright a new or secondhand motor.—Reply to Rourke, 38, Belgrave Court, W.4.

WE buy for cash, new, used, radio, electrical equipment, all types; especially wanted, radios, radiograms, test equipment, motors, chargers, recording gear, etc.—If you want to sell at the maximum price call, write or 'phone to University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., W.C.2. Ger. 4447.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

MAINS transformers rewound, new transformers to any specification.

MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.

F. M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel 3855.

LOUDSPEAKER repairs, British, American, any make, moderate prices.—Sinclair Speakers, 12, Pembroke St., London, N.1. Terminus 4355. [3308

TEST instrument repairs. Electrical test instruments repaired and recalibrated. Quick service, guaranteed work.—Electrico, 99, George St., Croydon. [8698

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired; transformers, clock coils, chokes, rewound; prompt attention; prices quoted.—E. Mason, 5, Balham Grove, Balham, London, S.W. [7667

ELECTRICAL measuring instruments skilfully repaired and recalibrated.—Electrical Instrument Repair Service, 329, Kilburn Lane, London, W.9. Tel. Lad. 4168. [6935

REWINDS and conversions to mains and output transformers, from 4/6; pp equipment a speciality.—N.L. Rewinds, 4, Brecknock Rd., N.7. Tel. Arnold 3390. [6283

"SERVICE with a Smile."—Repairers of all types of British and American receivers; coil rewinds; American valves, spares, line cord.—F.R.I., Ltd., 22, Howland St. W.1. Museum 5675 [1575

REPAIRS to moving coil speakers, cones, coils fitted field rewound or altered; speaker transformers, clock coils rewound, guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service; no mains trans. accepted. L.S. REPAIR SERVICE, 49, Trinity Rd., Upper Tooting, London, S.W.17. Balham 2359.

STURDY rewinds, mains transformers, chokes and fields; we give prompt delivery and guarantee satisfaction; 14 years' experience; prices an request.—Sturdy Electric Co., Ltd., Dipton, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [4316

REWINDS; mains, output transformers, fields, chokes, etc.; wave-winding and H.F. coil repairs, all makes; 25 years' experience; reasonable charges; prompt delivery.—H. W. Forrest, Shirley, B'ham. Shi. 2483.

REWINDING of all types of transformers, chokes, etc.; quick service; motor rewinds of all types; replacement bobbins supplied; new transformers to any specification.—Radio & Transformer Services, 570, Manchester Rd., Hollinwood, Lancs. [8638

LOUDSPEAKER and transformer repairs "almost by return of post"; we offer the quickest service in the trade, at competitive prices. Send 1d for our monthly service bulletin, Dept. W.—A.W.F. Radio Products, Ltd., Borough Mills, Bradford, Yorks. Tel. 22838.

LOUDSPEAKER repairs, any make, reasonable prices, prompt delivery, to the trade and quality fans; 25 years' combined experience with Rola, Magnavox, Goodmans, Celestion.—Sound Service Radio, 80, Richmond Rd., Kingston-on-Thames. Kin. 8008. [4977

Specialists in

HIGH POWER - HIGH QUALITY
PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS
★
AMPLIFIERS
from 150 W to 1kW

W. Bryan Savage Ltd
WESTMORELAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9
Telephone: Colindale 7131

TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES
High Quality Vacuum Impregnated
AUSTIN MILLS LTD.
LOWER CARRS
STOCKPORT
Telephone: STO. 3791 Established 20 years.

100 kcs. QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNIT *Type* Q5/100

for Secondary Frequency Standards

★ Accuracy better than 0.01%. ★ New angles of cut give a temperature coefficient of 2 parts in a million per degree Centigrade temperature change. ★ Vitreous silver electrodes fired direct on to the faces of the crystal itself, giving permanence of calibration. ★ Simple single valve circuit gives strong harmonics at 100 kcs. intervals up to 20 Mcs. ★ Octal based mount of compact dimensions. PRICE **45/-** *Post Free*

Full details of the Q5/100, including circuit are contained in our leaflet Q1. Send stamp to-day for your copy.

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co., Ltd.
63-71 Kingston Road,
NEW MALDEN, SURREY
Telephone: MALden 0334

GALPINS

ELECTRICAL STORES

408, HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E.13

Tel.: Lee Green **0309.** *Near Lewisham Hospital.*

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.

EX-R.A.F. CALIBRATOR UNITS TYPE 18. These units consist of 1-100 k/c Xstal 2-EF 50 valves and numerous other components (new boxed), **35/-** each, P/F.

EX-U.S.A. ARMY HAND DRIVEN GENERATORS (as new). Output, 162 volts at 60 m/a, 3.1 volts at .3 a., complete with all smoothing chokes and circuit diagram, **35/-** each. Ditto, 425 volts at 115 m/a, 105 volts, 32 m/a, 6.3 volts at 2.5 amps., 6.3 volts at .43 amps., at **5/-** each.

A SPECIAL LINE OF VOLTMETERS. First-grade Moving Coil 0 to 20 volts, 2in. square face, new boxed, **10/-** each, in lots of 3, **25/-**.

EX-R.A.F. MICROPHONE TESTERS. These consist of a Ferranti 2½in. m/coil 0 to 1 m/a meter with Westinghouse Rectifier incorporated, calibrated at present 0 to 10 volts, microphone transformer, jacks, etc., all contained in polished teak case, size 6½in. x 5¼in. Condition as new. Price **32/6** each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. (New.) Tapped input 200/250 volts 50 cys. 1 ph. Output 350/0/350 v. 180 m/a, 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 4 v. 4 a., **37/6** each, 1/6 post. Another 500/0/500 v. 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 4 v. 4 a., **47/6**, post 1/6. Another 6, 12 and 24 volts, 10/12 amps., **45/-** each, post 2/-. Another 14½ and 17½ volts at 30 amps. (auto wound), **£4/15/-**, post 2/6. Another 700/0/700 v. 80 m/a., 12 v. 1 a., 4 v. 2 a., **30/-**. Another, 4 6.3 v. and 12.6 volts at 12 amps., **45/-**, post 2/6. Another 17½ and 20 volts at 30 amps., **95/-**, post 3/6.

AUTO WOUND TRANSFORMERS (Mains Boosters), tapped 0, 6, 10, 19, 175, 200, 220, 225, 240 and 250 volts at 1,500 watts (new ex-Govt.), **£5/10/-**, post 5/-.

AUTO WOUND TRANSFORMERS (Voltage Changer), tapped 0, 10, 20, 25, 90, 130, 150, 190, 210 and 230 volts at 1,000 watts. (It will be seen that almost any voltage can be obtained from this Transformer.) Price **£5/10/-**, post 5/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, EX-GOVT. Input, 230 volts 50 cys. 1 ph. Output, 12½ volts C.T. at 25 amps., **45/-** each, carriage 5/-.

METERS ALL BY WELL-KNOWN MAKERS. Ex-Govt., new boxed 1st Grade Moving Coil. 0 to 1 m/a., **21/-**; 0 to 40 volts, **15/-**; 0 to 10 amps., **15/-**; 0 to 5 m/a., **17/6**; 0 to 20 m/a., **17/6**; 0 to 50 m/a., **20/-**; all 2in. fsd. 0 to 3 m/a., **22/6**; 0 to 50 m/a., **22/6**; 0 to 200 m/a., **22/6**; 0 to 4 amp. Thermo Coupled, **30/-**; 0 to 20 volts A.C., calibrated 50 cys., **25/-**; 0 to 3,500 volts Electrostatic, **35/-**. All 2½in. fsd.

L.T. RECTIFIERS (new), 6 volts, 1½ amp., **7/6** each; 12 v. 1½ amp., **10/6** each, 9d. post. Instrument Rectifiers, S.H., 10 or 20 m/a types, **4/6** each.

MAINS CHOKES, 9 hy., 100 m/a., **6/6**; 20 hy., 120 m/a., **10/6** each; 30 hy., 150 m/a., **22/6** each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 230 volts, 50 cys. 1 ph. input. Output, 500/0/500 volts at 250 m/a., 5 v. 3 a., **47/6** each. Another with two windings of 6½ volts 5 amps., **30/-** each; another with 350/0/350 v., 180 m/a., twice three 6.3 volt windings and two 5-volt windings, **42/6** each; another 50 volts at approx. 50 amps., also a 5-volt winding, **£3/15/-**, each C/F. All the above Transformers are very large type, so please allow 3/6 for carriage.

EX-NAVAL CATHODE RAY RECTIFIER UNITS. New and unused, sold for components which consist of: 2 x .5 mf. 2,500 v., 1 x .1 mf. 5,000 v., 6 x 2 mf. 800 v., 2 x 8 mf. 800 v. 15 volume controls, various values, approx. 100 small condensers and resistance, smoothing choke and 9 v. holders, including 3 EF50 and 1 tube base. All components wired and with the addition of mains transformer would make a good oscilloscope. Price **45/-**, carriage paid.

EX-GOVT. VARIOMETER for No. 19 sets; these contain C.T. Westector, .001, 5,000 v., condenser, etc., price **7/6** each. Complete in metal case with graduated dial.

SHUNT WOUND D.C. 110 volt motors, 1,500 r.p.m. approx. ⅛ h.p., condition as new, **17/6** each, post 2/-.

EX-GOVT. NEW MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Input, 200/250 volts. Output, 525/0/525 v. 150 m/a., 5 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 5 a., **35/-** each, post 2/6. Special price for lots of half dozen or more.

T.C.C. CONDENSERS (new). 4 mf. 1,000-volt working, **3/6** each. P/F Mains, Smoothing Chokes (new), 10 hy. 150 m/a., 180 ohm., **8/6** each. Ditto 10 hy. 80 m/a. 200 ohm., **6/6** each.

MAINS transformer rewound and constructed to any specification; prompt delivery.—Brown 3, Bede Burn Rd., Jarrow. [3460

A REWIND service which duplicates or modifies as required; transformers, loud speakers, etc; prompt returns.—Raidel Services, 49, Lr. Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. Cro. 6537

REWINDS, mains transformers, speaker field coil, chokes, high-grade workmanship, 7-day delivery; new transformers constructed to customers' specification, singly or in quantities.—Metropolitan Radio Service Co., 1021, Finchley Rd., N.W.11. Speedwell 3000. [3719

24-HOUR service, 6 months' guarantee, any transformer rewind, mains outputs and i.f.s., etc., all types of new transf., etc., supplied to specification; business heading or service card for trade prices.—Majestic Winding Co., 180, Windham Rd., Bournemouth.

COIL specialists.—Tuning and oscillator coils, I.F., L.F. and mains transformers rewound and wound to specification; wavewinding, L.S. repairs.—Electronic Services (R.T.R.A.), 17, Arwenack St., Falmouth, Cornwall; and 49, Uxbridge Rd., Ealing, W.5.

PICK-UPS, replacement coils for Garrard type, etc., 5/3; rewinds to clock coils, fields, transformers, etc., replacement Marconi, H.M.V., mains transformer coils, 18/-; 48-hour service; trade enquiries.—Radiocrafts, 10, Goodmayes Rd., Goodmayes, Essex. Tel. Seven Kings 4557. [8505

COILS and transformers manufactured to specification single or quantity; rewinds to all types of coils, transformers, etc.; qualified consulting engineers available to help solve your problems; first-class service and delivery.—Millett & Holden, Ltd., 2, Pembury Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. [8480

REWINDS.—Armatures, fields, transformers, pickups, vacuum cleaners, gram. motors, speakers refitted new cones and speech coils, All guaranteed and promptly executed. New vacuum cleaners, most popular makes. Send stamped addressed envelope for list of radio spares and c.o.d. service.—A.D.S. Co., 261-3-5, Lichfield Road, Aston, Birmingham, 6. [8238

LOUDSPEAKER repairs.—L. Cottenham, the leading repair specialist of the North, for your loudspeaker repairs; all types repaired, fields rewound to any resistance, field replacement bobbins, keen competitive prices and quick service; send to L. Cottenham, Loudspeaker Repair Factory, Whetley Lane, Bradford, Yorks; enquiries immed. attention.

NATIONAL RADIO SERVICE & TELEVISION CO.—Trade service engineers; immediate service any district; rewinds to all types transformers, armatures, motors, loudspeaker cones, speech coils fitted, British and American components and valves; enquiries invited for contract trade service; multiple transformer winding.—63, High St., St. John's Wood, N.W.8. Primrose 6725. [6752

MISCELLANEOUS

SPEECH disability; Mr. H. V. Hemery consults at Wigmore Hall Studios, W.1.

M.A.—Car aerials, whip type, approximately 3ft 9in, ball jointed base; our price 3/9, post 6d.

M.A.—Aerial wire, stranded bronze, reels of 100ft. with clips; our price 2/3, post 8d.

M.A.—Para rubber strip, 15ft reels, ¾in wide, our price 1/3, post 6d; black plastic boxes, with lid, approx 4¼×3½×2¾in, our price 10d each, post 6d.

M.A.—2-pint blowlamps, new, unused, give intense blue flame for soldering, etc.; our price 29/6, post 1/-.

M.A.—Petrol-electric generators, 6-12v, 7 amps output, single cylinder engine, tools and spares included, self-contained portable outfit for charging or lighting; our price £24/10, carriage extra; many larger sets in stock.

M.A.—Full list of surplus goods free on request; wholesale enquiries invited.

MARBLE ARCH MOTOR SUPPLIES, Ltd., 286-302, Camberwell Rd., S.E.5; branches at 133-5, Edgware Rd., W.2; 26, Goldhawk Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.12; 1,156, London Rd., Norbury, S.W.16. [8841

LARGE quantities of P.V.C. covered cables various grades for sale for immediate delivery.—Box 4503. [8910

CYSTOFLEX sleevings, about 250,000 yds available, brand new.—M.M.C., 206-210, Bishopsgate, London E.C.2. [8867

BC348Q circuit and alignment data, 3/6; CR100 circuit, 3/-; complete list s.a.e.—B. G. Meaden, 10, Alfriston Rd., Liverpool.

ALUMINIUM chassis and panels to your specification or in standard sizes; we can punch for valveholders, etc.; sample prices, 6in×4in×2in 3/9, 10in×6in×2in 4/6.—Mead, 13 Bence Lane, Darton, Barnsley. [8830

REPLACEMENT chassis, 4 waveband, complete with speaker, 14gns; replacement motor and turntable unit, £6 plus tax; also speakers, pick-ups, amplifiers from 5-50-watt; mains or battery; s.a.e. list.—Radio Unlimited, 16, Carnarvon Rd., Leyton. [8837

M. WILSON LTD

Mr. and Mrs. Wilson wish all readers a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

NOW IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SPECIAL

VARIABLE SELECTIVITY I.F. TRANSFORMER

465 kcs., giving the choice of three degrees of selectivity. 1. High Selectivity. 2. Medium. 3. High Fidelity. Controlled by three position switch. Iron cored, screened. The second I.F. is centre tapped on both primary and secondary to reduce damping. Circuit diagram supplied. Price **£1** per pair.

NEW CIRCUIT

A/C.T.R.F. High Fidelity Receiver. 5 Valves. 2 H.F. stages, infinite impedance detector, Triode output. Two wave-bands, Medium and Long. Provision for P.U. and Ext. Loudspeaker. Blue prints, **3/6**, two practical and one theoretical.

6-VALVE SUPERHET CIRCUIT

3 Wavebands. A.C. only.
A circuit that will please the most critical.

This circuit has been designed to receive all worthwhile stations on the medium wave band (200-540 metres) with a high fidelity output. Short Waves (16–47 metres) are as good as obtained on some purely short-wave receivers. Australia and America have been received regularly by many of our customers at loudspeaker strength. Long Wave: The few stations now operating are well received.

Blue Prints. 2 Practical and 1 theoretical with detailed priced list of components, **3/6** per set.

CIRCUIT No. 20

10 valves, 6 wave-bands, 12 watts (undistorted)

Output Superheterodyne Receiver

This set is noted for its fine quality of reproduction on radio and gram. We have received much appreciation and congratulations from customers on its performance. A demonstration model is available at our premises at 307 High Holborn.

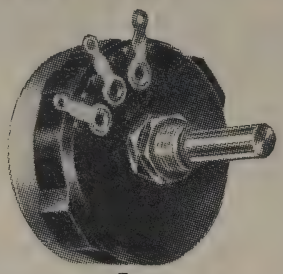
FULL SIZE BLUE PRINTS (2 practical and 1 theoretical) and priced list of components **5/-**. Any component may be purchased separately.

We are always pleased to demonstrate Receivers built from our blue prints without obligation, and you are cordially invited to call, see and listen.

One minute's walk from Chancery Lane Underground Station.

307, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON W.C.1. 'Phone: HOLborn 4631

POTENTIOMETERS



by

RELIANCE

Type T.W. Wire Wound	
Rating	RANGES
5 W. Max. (linear)	10-100,000 Ω Max. (linear)
3 W. Max. (graded)	100-50,000 Ω Max. (graded) 100-10,000 Ω Non-inductive
Type S.G. Composition	
1 W. Max.	2,000 ohms to 2 megohms

CHARACTERISTICS: *(both types) linear, log., semi-log., inverse log., non-inductive, etc.*

FULL DATA FROM:

RELIANCE

Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd., Sutherland Grove, Tooting, London, S.W.17.
Telephone Larkswood 3245

Beethoven
ROTARY CONVERTORS

220 D.C. to 220 A.C.

Details from—

BEETHOVEN ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT LTD.
Beethoven Works, Chase Road London N.W.10

C.S.C.
QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

FOR AMATEURS

For your TRANSMITTER

HIGHER ACCURACY

COMPETITIVE PRICES

Delivery FROM STOCK

For your FREQUENCY STANDARD

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.
PEEL WORKS, SALFORD 7
Proprietors: THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., of England

FOR sale, large quantities of electric cable of all descriptions.—Please send list of your requirements, together with full details, to Box 4459. [8849

SPARKS' data sheets provide complete constructional details and full-size draughtsman-prepared prints showing drilling, assembly and wiring plans of tested and guaranteed designs by L. Ormond Sparks.
LATEST release.—The Challenger portable, an ac/dc 3-valve (plus rect.) T.R.F. circuit having an exceptional performance on med. and long waves, the ideal set for radio in any room, no aerial or earth; 6in Stentorian speaker gives amazing power and quality; no complicated switching or adjustments; data sheet 2/9.
COMPONENTS can now be supplied; send a stamp for list giving full details of the 34 designs available.
SPARKS' DATA SHEETS (W), 9, Phoebeth Rd., Brockley, S.E.4. Tel. Lee Green 0220.

COPPER and resistance wire, silk, rayon, cotton and asbestos covered, 15 to 46 swg; Litz wire, 27/42, 27/44 and 27/46; 10 tons in stock at 10% under market price.—C. Leatherbarrow, Ltd., Grand Bldgs., W.C.2. Whitehall 3948. [8829

RADIO cabinets (midget), hand made, polished, ultra modern design dial cut on right 4×3, 12×7×6 internal, chrome speaker bars; 32/6 inc. dial to suit, post 1/- extra; c.w.o.; satisfaction guaranteed.—Burmans, 64, Reighton Rd., London, E.5. [8968

WORK WANTED

CAPACITY available for assembly, wiring, testing radio chassis; large or small quantities.—Box 4028. [8755

FACTORY has technical staff and capacity available for manufacturing scientific or other articles in glass.—Box 4462. [8853

WE make wireless and radiogram cabinets for home and export; immediate deliveries.—Radiac, Ltd., 26, Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792. [8025

STOVE enamelling.—We are now in a position to accept orders for plain and crackle finish, specialists in "New Wrinkle."—W. H. Barrell, Ltd., 68, Portswood Rd., Southampton.

CABINETS!—Large modern factory now has capacity available for additional radio cabinet manufacture; we have every facility for large-scale productions; let us quote you.—Box 3745. [8645

LET us build that new radio for you; each receiver is specially designed, under laboratory conditions, to fulfil your most exacting requirements.—For further details EDCO 24 Belmont Circle Harrow Middx

LARGE old-established public company in London with extensive experience of mass-production woodwork and exceptional facilities and resources for the production of radio and gramophone cabinets would welcome enquiries from the trade.—Enquiries to Box 3900. [8665

DRAWING and tracing work for radio and electrical engineering, jig and tool and light engineering, photoprinting; full sets of drawings undertaken to commercial or Ministry standards.—Drawing & Tracing, Ltd., 456a, Ewell Rd., Tolworth, Surbiton. Tel. Elmbridge 7406. [7703

BUSINESSES FOR SALE OR WANTED

BRIGHTON.—Radio and elec. retail and contracting; shop with basement workshop, good lease exceptional low rent; £1,250 all at; no offers; no agents.—Box 4304. [8806

LANCASHIRE coast.—Old-established radio and electrical business with excellent living accommodation included. Sole agent for leading makers; £3,000 plus s.a.v. Vacant possession on completion.—General Business Transfer Co. 88, Mosley St., Manchester, 2

WEST End ground floor showrooms and basement, close Oxford Circus; 1,400 sq ft; ideally suitable for electrical trade; rent £550 p.a.; premium £750 for good lease.—Sole Agents, Harris & Gillow, 93/95, Wardour St., London, W.1. Gerrard 2504 (10 lines).

WEST Country County town.—Very fine and well-established radio shop and radio engineering business; small flat, fully equipped workshops and benches; large turnover, audited accounts; business equipment and leases for sale as a going concern; very strongly recommended.—Apply Jackson-Stops & Staff, Yeovil.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Vacancies advertised are restricted to persons or employments excepted from the provisions of the Control of Engagement Order, 1947

CONTACT sought with specialist able to advise occasionally on R.F. transmission line problems.—Box 4470. [8871

WORKS manager with extensive experience loudspeaker mfr., excellent prospects for really keen energetic and capable man.—Write fullest particulars Box 4473. [8880

PRODUCTION-MINDED tester required to take charge of small sub-section engaged on repetition work, electro-acoustic instruments Wembley district.—Box 4472. [8875

HENRY'S
COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

RECTIFIED OUTPUT METER. F.S.D. 1 m/a, 20,000 ohms per volt, 4 inch square, Linear graduation, 0-10. Ex-govt., by Taylor Instruments.
Complete in strong wooden case with two range switch for 0-20 milliwatts, or 0-50 milliwatts. Outstanding value. **55/-** only.
VALVES. We have a large stock of many difficult types, at current controlled prices, including 1R5, 3S4, 1T4, 1S5, 5R4, 5T4, 5Y3GT, 6SC7G, 6SL7GT, 6L6, 3Q5GT, 12SJ7, 12SK7GT, etc., etc.
"Q" MIDGET COIL PACK. Size 3½in. × 2in. × 2in. Comprising 6 ultra midget iron-cored coils on polystrene formers, complete trimmers, midget 4-pole 3-way switch, trimmed ready for use. Coverage, 15.5-52 m., 200-590 m., 800-2,000 m. Complete with suitable 5 valve S'Het circuit. A really remarkable coil pack. **33/-** only.
WEARITE "P" COILS. Full range in stock. **3/-** each.
WEARITE I.F. TRANS. Midget **21/-** pair. Standard **20/-** pair, Iron-cored for 465 kc/s.
COIL PACKS. 3 wave. Weymouth, **36/6.**
ATKINS. Iron-cored, with gram position **£2.** Each complete with circuit.
TINNED COPPER WIRE. 18, 20, 22 gauge, ½ lb. reels. **1/6.**
ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER. 16 gauge, 40/60, per carton, of 60ft. **5/3.** Also available in 6d. carton.
ELECTROLYTICS. We have a large stock of all types by leading manufacturers.
VALVEHOLDERS. All types, British and American Amphenol. **7/6** doz. Paxolin **5/-** doz. Ceramic, B7G **1/-** each. Ceramic EF50 **1/6** each. Ceramic, Inter-Octal **1/6** each. Ceramic Acorn type, for 955 etc., **2/-** each.
RESISTORS. ¼, ½ and 1 watt, **5/-** per doz. Large range.
CONDENSERS. 2pf-.1mfd., **5/6** per doz.
PYE PLUGS AND SOCKETS. Complete **1/6** pr.

We can meet all your component requirements.

Cash with order, or C.O.D. (over £1)

A stamp will bring our current list.

5, HARROW ROAD, W.2

PAD 1008/9

THE COIL PICKUP

Encourages Even the Best Amplifier

WILKINS & WRIGHT LTD.
Holyhead Road, Handsworth, B'ham 21.

HILL & CHURCHILL LTD.
BOOKSELLERS
SWANAGE, DORSET

Available from Stock:

Kiver	"Television Simplified"	27/-
Glasgow	"Principles of Radio Engineering"	25/-
Fink	"Principles of Television Engineering"	27/6
Fink	"Radar Engineering"	35/-
Shea	"Transmission Networks and Wave Filters"	38/-
Skilling	"Fundamentals of Electric Waves"	18/-
Schelkunoff	"Electromagnetic Waves"	37/6
Simon	"Radio Service Trade Kinks"	17/6

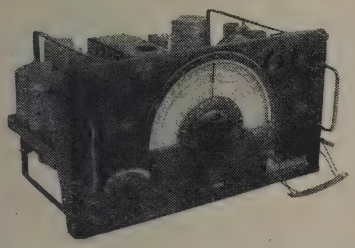
Postage extra

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

All Goods Offered in Last Issue Still Available.

R1155 COMMUNICATION TYPE RECEIVER



Now available with Power Pack and output stage with 8in. loudspeaker.
Price Complete, as above, £20.
1155 Receiver only £12 . 10.

TELEPHONE LINE or UNISELECTOR SWITCHES

4- or 6-bank, 26 contacts. Have various applications including automatic tuning, circuit selection, etc. Operates on 25-50v.
4-bank 28/6
6-bank 33/-

6-VALVE SHORT WAVE TYPE R208 RECEIVER

Range 10-60 mcs. Suitable for A.C. 100-250 or 6 volt battery. Metal rectifiers, B.F.O., built-in L/S, Super Slow Motion Dial, provision for phones, etc. A real super job in grey metal cabinet complete with valves and vibrator. ..... £12 . 10

FRACTIONAL H.P. A.C. MOTORS

Brush type, 220-250 v., 50 cycles, 5,000 R.P.M. Overall length 10in., diam. 4in. ½ spindle extends 1in. both ends. 37/6. Post 2/6.

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS

Owing to short space advert. see last issue.

Ex-G.P.O., every one perfect, electro-magnetic, 500 ohm coil, counting to 9,999, operated from 25v.-50v. D.C., many industrial and domestic applications. 5/6

Super Quality Heavy Duty TWIN-ELEMENT SLIDING RESISTANCES

5.4 ohm at 20 amp..... 47/6
12 ohm at 10 amp. 39/6
70 ohm at 5 amp. 35/-
Single Element 14 ohm at 5 amp..... 13/6

PLEASE NOTE: All Carriage charges relate to the British Isles only.

We do not issue lists or catalogues

23 LISLE ST. (GERrard 2969) LONDON, W.C.2

ERIE RESISTOR, Ltd., have vacancies in their sales department for capable correspondence clerks.

APPLICANTS must possess a fundamental knowledge of the principles of radio, and a thorough knowledge of the trade, and, above all, must have had previous experience in dealing with voluminous and varied correspondence, on either sales or service.

APPLY at once, by letter, stating age, qualifications, experience, salary required, and, when free, to, Sales Manager, Carlisle Rd., The Hyde, Hendon, N.W.9. [8825

THE Air Ministry has vacancies in the Meteorological Office organization for a number of civilian Radio (Meteorological) Mechanics to maintain radar equipment.

APPLICANTS must possess a knowledge of the fundamental principles of radio and radar and practical experience in the maintenance and use of electrical, radio and radar instruments including cathode ray oscilloscopes.

PREFERENCE will be given to former Royal Air Force personnel and any other ex-Servicemen possessing the requisite qualifications. Staff selected will be required to serve at any station at home or abroad and in the case of appointments at home units, will generally be expected to make their own arrangements for accommodation. Successful applicants will be engaged on a non-pensionable basis only, although prospects of later being placed on the permanent establishment are not ruled out. The commencing weekly wages in the United Kingdom are £6/5 per week (inclusive) for appointees aged 21 and over. Varying allowances are payable in addition to the basic wage for service in most Overseas locations.

APPLICATIONS should be addressed to Air Ministry (8.5(h)), Bush House, N.W. Wing, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. [8846

DEVELOPMENT engineer required for design work on automatic control gear; B.Sc. standard; previous exp. in electronics and servo systems desirable.—Box 4314. [8838

LEYTONIA RADIO.—Have vacancies for first-class servicemen, television experience an advantage, highest rates in London for men with pre-war records.—828, High Rd., Leyton, E.10. [8833

JUNIOR laboratory assistant with some knowledge of physics and some electrical training.—Write, giving details of experience, age, etc., to: A. H. Hunt, Ltd., Bendon Valley, S.W.18 [8354

JUNIOR electronic engineer with experience of sound recording required by design department for work in connection with new commercial product.—Reply, stating qualifications, exp., age, salary req., to Box 4510.

CHEMICAL laboratory assistant, either sex, 16 to 18 years required for manufacturing concern at Surbiton, matriculation or equivalent standard of education essential.—Write stating age, experience and salary required.—Box 4310. [8821

JUNIOR laboratory assistant, 20-22, with some knowledge of chemistry, preferably up to Inter-B.Sc. standard, for raw material and process testing.—Write, giving details of experience, age, etc., to: A. H. Hunt, Ltd., Bendon Valley, S.W.18. [8353

NORWEST SERVICES, Ltd., of 1-3, Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware, require Radio and Television Service Engineers. Applicants should write giving fullest details of experience and salary required. Permanent position with congenial working conditions. [8840

RADIO service engineer required, previous experience on fault location and repairs domestic receivers essential; 44-hour week, good pay and prospects; 'phone or write for appointment for interview.—Radio Maintenance & Supply Co., Sidcup. Bexleyheath 1874.

RADIO senior assembly foreman required, Manchester area, must be capable of controlling male and female labour, experienced in assembly belt lay-out and familiar with A.I.D. requirements.—Apply stating age, experience and salary required to Box 4474.

SOBELL INDUSTRIES, Ltd., have vacancies in various parts of the country for first-class radio and television service engineers, clean driving licence essential, salary £6 plus allowances, expenses and incentive bonus, equipment provided.—Write Service Manager, Langley Park, Nr. Slough, Bucks. [8834

TECHNICIAN required to take complete charge of testing department for small manufacturer of electro-acoustic instruments, work involves accuracy and close measurement, will be required to assist with intrumentation and construction of test equipment, Wembley district.—Box 4471. [8874

REQUIRED Middle East.—Signals Adviser to Government, preferably single and below 45 years of age; should have up-to-date knowledge of civil communications and radio aids and air traffic control technique; inclusive salary approx. £1,700 p.a.; qualified applicants only apply.—Box 4334. [8826

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

ALL ***POST*** *ORDERS to* **167, LOWER CLAPTON ROAD, LONDON, E.5**
'Phone: Amherst 4723

ALL ***CALLERS*** *to* **169, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.**
'Phone: Central 2833

Terms of Business:
Cash with order or C.O.D. over £1
Send 2½d. stamp for latest list

MIDGET RADIO KIT. Build your own midget radio. A complete set of parts, including valves, loudspeaker and instructions. In fact, everything except cabinet necessary to build 4-valve Medium and long Wave T.R.F. radio operating on 200-250 v. mains, A/C or D/C. Valve line-up, 6K7, 6J7, 25A6, 25Y5. Wavelengths covered 200-557 and 700-2,000. Size 10 × 6 × 6in. Completely drilled chassis. Price, including tax, **£8 0s. 11d.**

SUPERHET MIDGET RADIO KIT. A complete kit of parts for a 5-valve superhet. Covers 16-50 and 200-557 metres, AC/DC 200-250 v. 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 25A6, 25Y5. Size, 10 × 6 × 6in. Completely drilled chassis. Price, including tax, **£9.**

An attractive brown bakelite cabinet can be supplied for either kit at a cost of **27/4**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. All input, 230 v. 50 c. Type 30, output 30 v. 4 a., **20/-**; Type 31, output 40 v. 3 a. and 104 v. 1½ a. (auto-wound), **21/-**; Type 32, 700 + 700 150 m/A, 1,000 v. 30 m/A (half wave), 4 v. 1 a. 4 v. 3-5 a., **40/-**; Type 33, 32, 34, 36, 38 v. at 2 a., **15/-**.

ALL-WAVE SUPERHET KIT. A complete kit of parts to build a 6-valve short (16-50) medium and long wave set, including valves, drilled chassis, OP trans 3/15 ohms and full instructions. Incorporates Wearite iron-cored coil unit, 5 watts pushpull output. Valve line up, 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6J7, two 25A6. Operates on A/C or D/C 200-250 v. The ideal radiogram chassis. Price, without speaker, **£11 11s. 0d.**

RADIOGRAM CABINETS. Dignified appearance and good workmanship. Size 31½in. high, 18½in. deep, 33in. wide. French polished, veneered walnut. Price **£28 7s. 3d.** Also available complete with electric motor, auto stop and magnetic pick-up, **£37 6s. 2d.** Ditto with Rothermel Crystal Pick-up, **£38 12s. 7d.**, or with 8 record-mixer changer, **£48 18s. 0d.**

SUPERHET TUNING PACKS. Completely wired and aligned. 13-40, 40-120, 190-570 metres. R.F. stage, 465 k/c.; 9 connections only. Complete with 3-gang condenser, calibrated, engraved Perspex dial, and S/M. drive. Litz wound polystyrene insulation, permeability tuned I.F.'s, 7 k/c. bandwidth. Price complete **£3 17s. 6d.**

ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE MOTORS. A few available. Write for details.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. Substantially made of bright aluminium, with four sides.

7 × 3½ × 2in.	4/6	9½ × 4½ × 2in.	5/6
10 × 8 × 2½in.	7/-	12 × 9 × 2½in.	7/9
14 × 9 × 2½in.	8/3	16 × 8 × 2½in.	8/6
20 × 8 × 2½in.	10/6	22 × 10 × 2½in. ..	13/6

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS OFFERS

OSCILLOGRAPH POWER UNIT KITS. Input 230 v. include transformer, metal rectifiers, voltage doubling hand smoothing condensers.
Type 409, output 900 v. 25/-
Type 410, output 1,800 v. 25/-

METAL RECTIFIERS.

Output Volts	Current	Type	Price
600	40 m/a.	H.W.	5/-
280	40 m/a.	H.W. or V.D.	5/-
350	75 m/a.	H.W.	5/-
16	1 amp.	Bridge	12/6
48	1½ amp.	Bridge	25/-

TEST UNIT TYPE 73 consists of a special purpose Oscilloscope that requires only rewiring and the addition of a few condensers and resistors to convert into a standard Oscilloscope, input 230 v. 50 c. A 3½in. C.R. tube and 1 SU220A, 1 EB34, 1 5Z4, 3 SP41, 2 EA50, are included. Controls are "Brightness," "Velocity," "X Shift," "Y Shift," Focus Amplifier, "in/out," "Calibrate," "on/off/TX." Price **£8 8s. 0d.** Carriage and packing, 20/-.

METERS. Best makes Bakelite cases.

Range	Ext. Diam.	Basic Movement	Fitting	Type	Price
500 M/A	3"	—	Proj.	M/C D/C ..	12/6
2½ A	2"	—	Flush	Thermo ..	7/6
4A	2½"	—	Port	H. Wire ..	7/6
20A	2"	25 M/A	Flush	MC/ D/C ..	7/6
40A	2"	12½ M/A	Flush	M/C D/C ..	7/6
25A	3½"	5 M/A	Flush	M/C D/C ..	7/6
25A	3½"	25 M/A	Proj.	M/C D/C ..	7/6
½ M/A	2"	½ M/A	Flush	M/C D/C ..	7/6
150 M/A	3½"	150 M/A	Flush	MC/ D/C ..	12/6
200 M/A	3½"	200 M/A	Flush	M/C D/C ..	12/6
1 M/A	3½"	1 M/A	Flush	M/C D/C ..	20/-

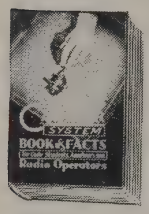
FERRANTI 1 MILLIAMP METERS. 3½in. external diameter, flush mounting, with self-contained Westinghouse bridge rectifier. Scale marked 0-10 volts with fifty divisions, fitted in well-made wooden box 6 × 5 × 5in., **35/-**.

We cordially invite
Overseas Establishments
interested in
High-Fidelity Sound
Reproduction to apply
for Agency terms to
"LOWTHER-VOIGT"
Quality Equipment

THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING CO.
Lowther House, St. Mark's Road,
BROMLEY, KENT.
Rav. 5225.

1155 OWNERS
The best of sets break down, and as it is difficult to buy spares for 1155's, we suggest that to buy a parcel of 25 spares, including I.F. Transformers, R.F. Coils, B.F.O. Coil, H.F. Choke, etc., etc., is a sound idea. We can offer such a parcel for 26/6 post free, e.g. less than the cost of the I.F. Transformers. We are able to make this offer because we bought a big stock of new parts which were not needed when the Air Ministry contract for 1155 receivers was completed. All parts are new and exactly as used in your set. Order now to avoid disappointment.
BULL'S EX-GOVT. DEPT., 42-46 WINDMILL HILL, RUISLIP MANOR, MIDDLESEX.

MORSE CODE TRAINING



There are Candler Morse Code Courses for **BEGINNERS AND OPERATORS.**
Send for this Free **"BOOK OF FACTS"**
It gives full details concerning all Courses.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO.,
(Room 55W), 121 Kingsway, London, W.C.2
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

TELEPHONE HANDSETS
Made by T.M.C. for Government use, and incorporate self-energising inserts (permanent magnet balanced armature). Ideal for house, office, works, shop or house-to-shack communication. Whilst stocks last, price only **11/6d.** each or **22/6d.** pair, with diagram, plus **2/-** packing and postage.
Fantastic value, dont miss them!

WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED
(Proprs. Unlimitex Radio Ltd.)
264-266, Old Christchurch Road, BOURNEMOUTH, Hants.

TEST gear maintenance engineer required by radio manufacturers, Erith district, to take charge of calibration and standards; previous experience essential.—Apply Box 4493.

JUNIOR engineer required for development of radio components by progressive company in Surbiton area; degree or equivalent in electrical engineering essential.—Box 3903.

A NUMBER of vacancies exist for research and development engineers in a large firm manufacturing wireless communication equipment in South-East England; candidates of university degree standard in telecommunications, preferably with previous industrial exp., apply, quoting Ref. 86, to Box 4500.

EXCELLENT opportunity; well-known manufacturers introducing a most attractive novelty article for the electrical trade (just now entering the British home market) wish to engage representatives for export and home market; must have drive and personality; progressive position of importance.—Box 4306.

WE require some technicians and craftsmen for development and production of Hartley-Turner specialities, essential requirements are intelligence, reasonable skill, and desire and ability to use personal initiative and enterprise.—Write fully stating remuneration required to H. A. Hartley Co., Ltd., 152, Hammersmith Rd., London, W.6. [8872

AMBASSADOR RADIO have a vacancy for an experienced Mechanical Designer to take full charge of all mechanical designs and supervise production of mechanical assemblies. Applicants must apply by post in first instance stating experience, present employment and salary required to R. N. Fitton, Ltd., Radio Works, Hutchinson Lane, Brighouse, Yorks.

SUPERINTENDENT required to take charge of radar and radio assembly department, large electronic equipment company, Manchester area, must be capable of controlling male and female labour on track and bench assembly.—Apply giving fullest particulars of age, experience, qualifications and salary required to Box 4528. [8954

APPLICATIONS are invited for position of chief planning engineer for large radar and electronic equipment company, north Manchester area, must have good engineering background, be fully conversant with all machine shop fitting, and assembly operations.—Apply giving full details of age, experience, career and salary required to Box 4527. [8953

ASSISTANT engineer required for design and development work in the test instruments laboratory of Murphy Radio, Ltd. Candidate should possess a degree or equivalent qualification, experience is preferable but not essential.—Apply in writing, giving full particulars to Personnel Department, Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [8823

TRANSFORMER department superintendent required by radar and radio electronic equipment company, Manchester area, to take charge of modern transformer shop, be fully conversant with all operations of coil winding, impregnation and assembly by male and female labour.—Address replies, giving details of age, experience and salary required to Box 4529.

TECHNICAL assistants with radio and television experience wanted in large factory in West London, 1 a senior inspector, 1 for maintenance and precision test gear, 2 for repair and testing of sound amplification equipment, 2 for interference investigation work; salary £6 to £8 per week.—Apply giving age and particulars of experience, etc., to Box 4525.

REQUIRED, machine shop superintendent by radar and radio manufacturers, large factory, Manchester area, must be capable of controlling male and female labour engaged on production of components for assembly lines, knowledge of machine, press and fitting operations essential.—Apply giving full particulars of experience and salary, etc. to Box 4530.

PLANNING engineers required by light engineering company, North Manchester area, accustomed to radar and radio equipment production; must have served general engineering apprenticeship and be capable of developing and planning all machine shop, fitting and assembly operations.—Apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to Box 4603.

LEADING radio manufacturer has vacancy for chief design draughtsman used to control of staff and operation of up to/date drawing office system; extensive experience of light electro-mechanical design desirable; substantial and progressive position for man with the right qualifications.—Applications with full details of experience and salary required to Box 4309. [8819

PATENT department of the research laboratories of the General Electric Co., Ltd., North Wembley, Middx., require a technical assistant (male or female) with a good honours degree or with similar qualifications, and preferably with some experience of patent work, to act as assistant to a chartered patent agent; apply by letter only to the Director, stating age, exp. and academic qualifications.

Precision Woodwork
FOR EXPORT ORDERS

We are well equipped for the production of high grade veneered cabinets in quantity. We invite enquiries for Radio-Gram Cabinets, Consoles, and other repetition woodwork.

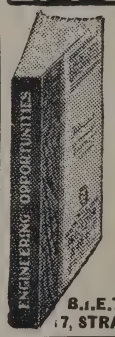
Timber Licence required

BAXTER STAVRIDI & CRAIES Ltd.
9 Commercial Road, Edmonton, London, N.18

Our original post-war plans have met many man-made setbacks.

REVISED PLANS are evolving. Please don't write, phone, or call. We will advise when ready.
VOIGT PATENTS LTD.

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"



This unique handbook shows the easy way to secure A.M.I.Mech.E. A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, etc.
WE GUARANTEE—"NO PASS—NO FEE."
Details are given of over 150 Diplomacourses in all branches of **Civil, Mech., Elec., Motor, Aero., Radio, Television and Production Engineering, Tracing, Building, Govt. Employment, R.A.F Maths., Matriculation,** etc.
Safeguard your future; send for your copy at once—**FREE.**
B.I.E.T., 387, SHAKESPEARE HOUSE, 17, STRATFORD PLACE, LONDON, W.1.

COVENTRY RADIO
COMPONENT SPECIALISTS SINCE 1925.
SPECIAL OFFER!
High Grade Micro-ammeters edgewise type 20-0-20 μA, 3½" scale (straight line).
New Meters, in sealed makers' cartons. These are offered below half price while stocks last. **£3-6-0** post paid.
Send for latest list of components, ***3d.***
COVENTRY RADIO,
DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON, BEDS.

ENTERTAINMENT

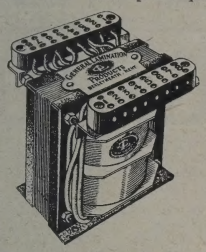
From recordings, stage, or film, to audiences of 10 to 1,000 persons.

SOUND AMPLIFIERS

Models for every purpose, with outputs of 6, 10, 15, 20, 25, 35, 45 watts at prices from **8½ Gns.** Domestic, professional p.a. cine projector, recording, high standard, fidelity, etc. Mixing and booster circuits all latest refinements incorporated. Twelve designs to choose from. (Summary Sheet free. Complete data sheets, 3d.)

TRANSFORMERS

Power, audio, outputs and chokes. There are 77 specifications in our production schedule —the latest addition is OP4, as illustrated. (Leaflet T.R. Free upon request.)



OP4. Twelve ratio output ... 37/6
OP12. Ditto 50w. high-fi. 55/-

POWER TRANS from 26/- each

You must have our complete transformer catalogue, send 3d. at once.

GENERAL LAMINATION PRODUCTS LTD., Winder House, Broadway, Bexleyheath.

Apropos de "Hi-Fi"

We have been teased somewhat by our reference to seekers after the truth touring London in search of it. It has been suggested that the truth will not be found even when they reach Hammersmith Road.

To that we ask "What is the truth?" As private enterprisers we feel the need of telling the truth about the things we make and sell. They do what they are claimed to do—which is to reproduce radio and records without adding distortion to the reproduction, and if in this direction they fall short of telling nothing but the truth, the fault is ours because we are not infinitely wise, and so we cannot achieve perfection.

But those who come to see and hear our ideas on "hi-fi" say that what we have achieved is so near as not to matter very much. That is pleasing to us for we must stand or fall on what we can do, and so far we have stood up very well.

We will gladly send full details of our products as soon after request as possible. Our mailing list is now very extensive and if we have not so far provided all the information we have been asked for it is simply due to the fact that we would not insult our friends by sending our scrappy information and the compiling and printing of good information takes time in these hard days.

Meanwhile our non-political text-book "New Notes in Radio" is now accepted as the standard work on the subject of "hi-fi" and no enthusiast should be without a copy. Price 3/8d. Post free.

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD.
152, HAMMERSMITH RD., LONDON, W.6.
RIVerside 7387.

RPL/P.54

RADIO machine shop foreman required to supervise the production of components for radar and radio equipments, Manchester area.—Address particulars of age, experience, qualifications and salary required to Box 4504.

SENIOR assistant with knowledge of components required for West Central London retail trade, ability to take charge of and develop "Ham" business, good wages and commission to right man.—Box 4469. [8869

LEADING component manufacturers require the services of a graduate radio engineer to carry out research and development programmes in connection with electronic components, fuses and suppressors; good background in general physics and some inventive ability essential; salary will be in accordance with qualifications and experience but will not exceed £500 per annum; give full details of age, education and experience.—Box 4305. [8810

TECHNICAL assistant required by large electrical manufacturer; applicants should have had practical experience in the servicing of radio receivers, and be familiar with the design and operation of dealer test gear; selected candidate would be required to submit reports and compile instruction books on test gear and give practical demonstrations.—Write, giving full details of age, experience and salary required, to Box 4501. [8908

WANTED.—Working technicians with experience in construction, wiring and testing of radio and/or electronic gear, able to work from mechanical layout drawings and theoretical circuit diagrams and use own initiative to produce results during development and production stages of manufacture of high-grade electronic apparatus; good wages and working conditions—Apply to Savage & Parsons, By-Pass, Watford. [8957

LONDON appointment offered to assistant physicist with a leaning to radio and electrical circuits; applicants should have appropriate theoretical qualifications, and not less than two years' experience, and will be required to develop the electrical aspects of plastics evaluation in a large chemical manufacturing company; the work offers prospects for promotion; commencing salary range £375-£500.—Box 3526. [8560

SITUATIONS WANTED

R.A.F. (released Nov.), radar/fitter, age 22, desires progressive opening in radio field; possesses keen brain and mechanical aptitude; able to drive.—Box 4517. [8934

DEVELOPMENT engr., 20 yrs. experience, C. & G. in radio communication, National Cert. in El. Eng., requires position with efficient manufacturer.—Box 4312. [8827

RADIO engineer, 23, C. & G. Radio I & II, tech. elec., trans. lines, 7 yrs. exp. h.f. transmitters, receivers, p.a., etc.; design, develop, test, mechanical staff control, take charge, drive, seeks progressive position.—Box 4497. [8900

R.A.F. Cpl. experienced radar mech., seeks progressive post, education, matric standard, own car, 1947 model, small capital available if required, considerable experience with high quality audio amps, age 23, released Jan.—Box 4524. [8946

CHIEF engineer (mechanical), 11 years in radio industry, seeks interesting post, fully experienced tool design, operational planning, assembly, machining, press-work, resistance welding, etc., conversant with conveyor methods, large and small scale production.—Box 4313.

TUITION

THE British National Radio School OFFERS you a career

WRITE to-day for free booklet describing our wide range of training courses in radio, Radar, telecommunications, principles, mathematics, physics, and mechanics; correspondence and day classes for the new series of C. & G. examinations; we specialise in turning "operators" into "engineers" and for this purpose our "Four Year Plan" (leading to A.M.I.E.E. and A.M.Brit. I.R.E., with 9 C. and G. Certificates as interim rewards) is unsurpassed; "our guarantee has no strings attached."—Studies Director, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., M.Brit. I.R.E. 66, Addiscombe Rd., Croydon, Surrey. [6811

RADIO training.—P.M.G. exams. and I.E.E. Diploma; prospectus free. — Technical College, Hull. [0611

PROFESSIONAL qualifications, engineer-lecturer (B.Sc.Eng. A.M.I.E.E.) will get you through A.M.I.E.E. exams, oral and correspondence tuition.—Box 4308. [8818

COMPLETE correspondence course covering amateur and C. & G.1. exams consisting of 12 lessons, send for particulars.—Everyman's Correspondence College, 72, St. Stephens House, Westminster, S.W.1. [8839

AGENTS WANTED

MANUFACTURERS require representatives throughout the U.K. to market their special moving coil pick-ups and other specialities.—Write to Box 4468. [8866

RADIO BULLS VALVES
246, HIGH ST. HARLESDEN NW10

BRIMAR.—1D5, 1D6, 5B/250A, 6B6, 6K6, 6K7, 6SJ7, 6SN7, 6T7, 6V6, 7B5, 7B7, 7B8, 7C6, 7Y4, 8D2, 9D2, 10D1, 11D3, 11D5, 12SR7, 25Z4, 15D2.

COSSOR.—4TPB, 4TSP, 13SPA, 13VPA, 40SUA, 41MHL, 41MP, 41MPT, 41MRC, 41STH, 42-OT, 42OT-DD, 42PTB, 202VP, 202VPB, 203THA, 210DDT, 210DG, 210LF, 215SG, 220HPT, 2200T, 220P, 220PA, DDL4, MP/PEN, MS/PEN, MS/PENB, MVS/PEN, OM4, OM6, OM9, OM10, PT10.

HIVAC.—XD, XH, XL, XP, XSG, XY, XW.

MARCONI/OSRAM.—CRT-E4102/B/7, D41, D42, D63, DA30, DG2, DL63, DL74M, DN41, GTIC, GU50, H30, H63, HA2, HD24, HL2, HL2K, KT2, KT41, KT44, KT61, KT63, KT66, KT71, KT74, KTW61, KTW63, KTZ41, KTZ63, KTZ73M, L2B, L63, LP2, LS5B, MH41, MKT4, ML4, MS4B, MSP4, MX40, N14, P2, PT25H, PX25, QP21, S23, U10, U14, U16, U17, U18/20, U31, U50, U52, U74, VMP4G, VMS4B, W21, X61M, X65, X71M, Y63, Z22, Z63, 301, 302, 303, 304.

MAZDA.—AC2PenDD, AC5PEN, AC5PENDD, AC6PEN, AC/P, ACPen, ACP4, ACTH1, D1, DCP, DCSG, DD41, DD101, DD207, DD620, H210, HL21DD, HL23, HL23DD, HL41, HL41DD, HL42DD, HL133DD, HLDD1320, P41, Pen25, Pen45DD, Pen46, Pen453DD, PenDD4020, QP25, QP230, SG215, SP41, SP42, SP2220, TH233, TH2321, TP22, TP25, TP26, U403, UU7, V914, VP23, VP41, VP133, VP1322, UY5/300.

MULLARD.—2D4A, 2D13C, 5U4, 5Y3, 6C5, 6C6, D6D, 6J7, 6L6, 6Q7, 6R7, 164V, AZ1, AZ31, CBL31, CCH35, CL33, CY1, CY1C, CY31, DAF91, DF33, DF51, DF91, DK91, DL35, DL92, DO24, DO26, DO30, DW2, DW4/350, EA50, EB34, EBC3, EBC33, EBL21, EC72, ECC31, ECC32, ECC34, ECC35, ECH21, ECH35, EF5, EF6, EF22, EF36, EF37, EF39, EF50, EF54, EL2, EL3, EL32, EL33, EL35, EL38, EL50, EM4, EM34, EM35, FC13, FC13C, FW4/500, HL13c, HVR2, HVR2A, 1W4/500, KBC52, KF35, KK32, KL35, Pen4VA, Pen428, PenA4, PM2, PM2HL, PM4DX, PM12M, PM22A, PM22C, QP22B, SP4, SP4B, SP13, SP13c, T6D, TDD2A, TDD13c, TH4B, TH30C, TT4, U52, VP2, VP2B, VP4, VP4A, VP13A, VP13C, UBL21, UCH21, UY21, UY31.

AMERICAN.—OZ4, 1A4, A15, 1B4, 1D7, 1E5, 1E7, 1F4, 1F5, 1F6, 1F7, 1G6, 1H6, 1LC6, 1LN5, 1S5, 1T4, 1T5, 1-V, 2A6, 2A7, 2B6, 2B7, 2X2, 3A8, 3B7/1291, 3Q5, 5U4, 5V4, 5Y3, 5Z3, 5Z4, 6A3, 6A4, 6A6, 6AB7/1853, 6AC7/1852, 6AE5, 6AE6, 6AG5, 6AG6, 6AG7, 6AK5, 6B4, 6B7, 6B8, 6C4, 6C5, 6C6, 6C8, 6D5, 6D6, 6D8, 6E5, 6E6, 6E7, 6F6, 6F7, 6F8, 6G6, 6H6, 6J5, 6J7, 6J8, 6K6, 6K7, 6K8, 6L5, 6L6, 6L7, 6N7, 6Q7, 6P5, 6R7, 6SA7, 6SC7, 6SF7, 6SG7, 6SH7, 6SJ7, 6SK7, 6SL7, 6SN7, 6SS7, 6SR7, 6T7, 6V6, 6X5, 6Y5, 7A6, 7A7, 7B5, 7B6, 7B7, 7B8, 7C5, 7C6, 7C7, 7H7, 7S7, 7Q7, 7Y4, 10, 12A, 12A5, 12A6, 12B7, 12C8, 12J5, 12K7, 12K8, 12Q7, 12SG7, 12SS7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 12SF5, 12SR7, 12Z5, 14A7, 14B6, 14Q7, 15, 17, 20 22 25A6 25Y5 25Z4, 26, 27, 28D7, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35A5, 35Z5, 36, 37, 38, 39/44, 41, 42, 43, 46, 48, 49, 50, 53, 55, 57, 59, 77, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 89, 807, 832, 866A, 954, 955, 956, 117Z6, 1299A, 1626, 7193, 9001, 9002, 9003, 9004, 9005, 9006, **and 101 more types.**

Order C.O.D. above listed numbers or equivalents (subject to stock). Please enquire for any valve you require, even if not listed. We may have it. Old and new types are arriving daily.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS:
"Radio Servicing and Maintenance," 8/6.
Trimmer Tool Kits (old price) **30/-.**
"Radio-Craft" Library: 10 American Books, **36/-.**
STOP PRESS: AVO Battery Oscillator £12.
Taylor Meters on Easy Terms.
Ex-A.M. batteries, inert, 120v. 10/9.

Bulls Wishing a Happy New Year.
(WW.) 246, High St., Harlesden, N.W.10

L·R·S IN STOCK

AVOMETERS

Model 7 ... ... Cash price	**£19 10 0**
Avominor AC/DC Universal meter ...	**£8 10 0**
Valve tester, complete	**£16 10 0**
Avominor DC meter	**£4 4 0**
Oscillator, mains	**£13 0 0**

Please let us have your enquiry for other models

All Avometers available on convenient terms

Cyldon Door Chimes **49/6**
Far more pleasant than the ordinary door bell

Illustrated list of any of the above items 1d.

The LONDON RADIO SUPPLY Co.
(The L.R. Supply Co. Ltd.) Est. 1925
BALCOMBE SUSSEX

EDDYSTONE '640'

We are now booking orders for this first-class communications receiver.

Demonstration model on view at our Show Room.

EDDYSTONE '504' in stock.

52 Page Catalogue of Components & Accessories 1/- Post Paid.

B.T.S.

The Radio Firm of the South.

63 London Road, Brighton 1, Sussex.

PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS

for

Talking Picture Apparatus.

Caesium Photo-Emissive Cells Only.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS LTD.,

St. George's Works, South Norwood, London, S.E.25.

VIBRO-ARC ELECTRIC METAL ENGRAVING PEN

Engraves, etches, marks writes . . . . on

BRASS, COPPER SILVER, NICKEL, ALUMINIUM, CHROMIUM, Hardened Steel

Operates from 4 or 6 volt Accumulator or A.C. Transformer Order C.O.D. or C.W.O.

Sole Distributors:

BULLS W W 246 High St., Harlesden N.W.10.

Retail 15/- with full instructions

NON-MAGNETIC TURNTABLES

with

STROBOSCOPIC MARKING

An essential accessory for serious **PICK-UP DESIGN RESEARCH**

SOUND SALES LIMITED

57 St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2

Temple Bar 4284

Works: Farnham, Surrey

Mr. A. C. BARKER

Begs to announce the release of his **BARKER MODEL 148 CONCERT SPEAKER** incorporating his original patented dual drive coil assembly and a newly developed cone. Owners of first-class receivers, amplifiers and radiogramophones who seek truth and naturalness in sound reproduction are invited to write for details.

BCM/AADU, LONDON, W.C. 1

AGENCIES

TECHNICAL sales manager proceeding to North America early in 1948 wishes to contact manufacturers regarding agencies.—Please write Box 4491. [8889

PATENT NOTICES

BRITISH Patent No. 496441; the proprietors of this patent, which relates to connectors for electrical conducting wires, are prepared to dispose of it, preferably by way of outright sale.—Enquiries should be addressed in the first place to Andrews & Byrne, 329 High Holborn, London, W.C.1. [8807

TECHNICAL TRAINING

A.M.I.E.E., City of Guilds, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms; over 95% successes; for full details of modern courses in all branches of electrical technology send for our 112-page handbook, free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1 [6270

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

WEBB'S radio map of the world locates any station heard, size 40×30in, 4/6, post 6d; on linen, 10/6, post free.—Webb's Radio, 1-4, Soho St., W.1. Gerrard 2039 [9947

NOW OPEN

ALEC DAVIS (SUPPLIES) LTD.,

NEW PREMISES at

18, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

Telephone: Museum 4539.

Visit our West End Showrooms for the greatest display of Ex-Government Radio and Electrical Equipment in London.

Everything for the "Ham" and Radio Fan.

THIS—*Does these*

ACCURATELY and QUICKLY Chassis, Brackets, Shrouds, Condensor and Transformer clips—TREPANNING Steel or Aluminium. Five sizes—12" to 36"

Full particulars from

A. A. TOOLS, (W), 197a, WHITEACRE ROAD ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE

WIRELESS CABINETS

Manufacturing capacity available with speedy delivery of Cabinets and Speakers of all sizes and designs to individual requirements. (*Trade enquiries only.*)

BIRNEY SMALLWOOD PRODUCTS LTD., "Swan Works," Fishers Lane, London W.4.

TRANSFORMERS & COILS TO SPECIFICATION.

MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND

JOHN FACTOR LTD.,

(Formerly Stanley Cattell Ltd.),

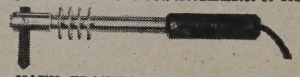
9-11 East Street, TORQUAY, Devon

'Phone: Torquay 2162

"PERIMET" ELECTRODE

Soldering and Brazing Tool

Operates from 4 or 6 Volt Accumulator or Transformer



15s. Post free

MAINS TRANSFORMER. 3 Heats. 35s. Post free.

HOLBOROW & CO.,

71, Weymouth Bay Avenue, Weymouth.

CINTEL

An Important

TRADE EXHIBITION OF NEW ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

Developed by CINEMA-TELEVISION LTD.

will be held at

BRETTENHAM HOUSE, LANCASTER PLACE, LONDON, W.C.2.

From **JAN. 20th** *to* **JAN. 31st** *incl.*

Further particulars and Tickets of Admission (to bona-fide Trade only) obtainable on application to:

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED, Worsley Bridge Road, Lower Sydenham, London, S.E.26.

TELEVISION

The advance in Radio Technique offers unlimited opportunities of high pay and secure posts for those Radio Engineers who have had the foresight to become technically qualified. How you can do this quickly and easily in your spare time is fully explained in our unique handbook.

Full details are given of **A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. City & Guilds Exams.,** and particulars of up-to-date courses in **Wireless Engineering, Radio Servicing, Short Waves, Television, Mathematics, etc., etc.**

We Guarantee "NO PASS—NO FEE"

Prepare for to-morrow's opportunities *and post-war competition* by sending for your copy of this very informative 112-page guide NOW—**FREE.**

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 388)

17, Stratford Place, London, W.1

A.C.S. RADIO

SPECIALISTS IN AMATEUR AND EXPERIMENTAL SHORT-WAVE EQUIPMENT.

Communications Receivers, Televisions High Quality Amplifiers, Speakers, Aerials, Receiving and Transmitting Valves and Meters, etc.

List "W" free on request to:—

A.C.S. RADIO, 44, Widmore Rd., BROMLEY Kent. *'Phone: RAV 0156*

NEW DUAL TESTOSCOPE

Ideal for high and low voltage testing; 1/30, 100/850 A.C. and D.C.

Allowance made on old models.

Send for interesting leaflet (R.14) on Electrical and Radio Testing, from all Dealers or Direct.

RUNBAKEN·MANCHESTER·1

WARD ROTARY CONVERTERS

For Radio, Neon Signs, Television, Fluorescent Lighting, X-ray, Cinema Equipment and innumerable other applications

We also manufacture:—

Petrol Electric Generating Plants, H.T. Generators, D.C. Motors, etc., up to 25 K.V.A.

CHAS. F. WARD

LERDSCROFT WORKS, HAVERHILL, SUFFOLK

Telephone: Haverhill 253 & 4.

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE AND SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, by THE CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. "Wireless World" can be obtained abroad from the following—AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: Imperial News Co.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: The International News Co.

WHAT'S BEHIND IT ALL?

Extensive research laboratories, special design and development departments, wide manufacturing resources—all at your service, but not on your overheads! When you use any Hunt Capacitor, whether a normal type or as advanced as the Hunts exclusive Metallised Paper series, you are benefiting from everything that Hunt's have achieved in many years of whole-hearted specialisation in capacitor design and manufacture. To specify Hunts as standard, to choose Hunts for replacements, to decide on Hunts for special purposes—all are the wise actions of people who demand nothing but complete reliability.

HUNTS CAPACITORS
TRADE MARK

A. H. HUNT LTD · LONDON · S.W. 18
Established 1901

U.S.A. manufacturers agree

THAT BRITISH-MADE ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER IS

The Finest Cored Solder in the World

Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corporation, New York City

"After testing your Multicore Solder on our production lines, we found it to be the fastest solder we ever used. One of its salient advantages is its extraordinary effectiveness in the soldering of tarnished metals."

General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York

"The girls on our wiring line are loud in their praises of Ersin Multicore Solder. I find it superior to that which we are now using and the flux is non-corrosive. I have instructed our factory to switch over to Ersin Multicore Solder."

Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.

"Some advantages in using Multicore Solder are better distribution of the flux with the metal, elimination of dry joints, increased speed in soldering operations, correct proportioning of the flux, and less waste in use of material. Many of the common troubles in soldering are lessened and the use of this material ensures better solder joints. The flux used is a modified or specially prepared rosin that is more effective than ordinary rosin that surface oxides are more easily removed before soldering and prevented from reforming during the operation."

Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon

"Ersin Multicore Solder has been used with excellent results in this department. I have found it excellent for electrical instrument work as the wiping action is such that a minimum of solder is used in producing a neat job. I also use Ersin Solder in instrument construction where there is danger of distortion when heating with a flame. Joints made in this manner with Ersin Solder have less solder on the outside of the work due to the excellent penetration of Ersin flux. We also use Ersin Solder in electronic research and find it produces a better joint electrically as well as mechanically with less waste."

Despite the fact that U.S.A. is the world's largest manufacturer of cored solder, many leading American radio manufacturers prefer to import Ersin Multicore Solder from England, bearing freight charges and import duties. They find that despite the higher cost the use of Ersin Multicore Solder in the manufacture of their equipment effects great savings in material and labour costs. The three-core construction of Ersin Multicore gives glass-clean precision soldering without waste, eliminating H.R. joints. It will pay you to use only Ersin Multicore Solder. Economy with quality.

Stromberg-Carlson Company Rochester, New York

"We are using this on radio production lines with very good results. I believe this is being used with greater success than other solder previously used."

"You will be happy to know our Chemical Laboratory has completed corrosive tests on Ersin Solder. We have proved to our own satisfaction that Ersin Solder is not corrosive."

Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation, Fort Wayne, Indiana

"We are now using your solder in our production at our Marion, Huntington and Bluffton, Indiana, plants."

General Electric Company, Syracuse, New York

"There has been considerable activity on our part in investigating the merits of Multicore Solder and weighing the extra cost of this material vs. what we are paying for standard core solders. Our research has indicated that in spite of the higher costs for Multicore Solder the material should be used."

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

"You may be interested to know that reports which I have received from our technical group indicate that your solder is preferred over most of those we have tried up to this time. Most of our work is on Government contracts for the Army and/or Navy. The experimental and development work in which we are engaged demands materials of high quality and uniformity and we can heartily endorse your solder as meeting these qualifications."

Manufacturers and Service Engineers are invited to write for technical information and free samples.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD. Mellier House, Albemarle Street, London, W.1. REGent 1411

hand Weaver 1/10